



HEALTH INDICATORS

2011

Please send your comments regarding this publication to the address below. State implementing agency of Health government of mongolia-Department of Health

Mailing address: S.Zorig street 13B

Ulaanbaatar-210648

POB-187

Edited by: Sh.Enkhbat MD, Dr.Sc (Med)

Compiled by: S.Ariuntuya, MPH (Head of the Health Statistics Division)

Kh.Narantuya, MMS (Officer in charge of the Health Statistics Division)

S.Davaajargal (Officer in charge of the Health Statistics Division) T.Enkhjargal (Officer in charge of the Health Statistics Division)

T.Unurtsetseg (Officer in charge of the Health technology and economic division)

Layout by: D.Uranchimeg

D.Altantsesteg

List of acronyms

AR Arkhangai BO Bayan-Ulgii BKH Bayankhongor

BU Bulgan GA Govi-Altai GS Govisumber DA Darkhan-Uul DG Dornogovi DO Dornod DU Dundgovi ZA Zavkhan OR Orkhon UV Uvurkhangai

UM Umnugovi SU Sukhbaatar SE Selenge TU Tuv **UVS** Uvs KHO Khovd KHU Khuvsgul **KHE** Khentii

Aimag Aimag average
UB Ulaanbaatar
Country Country average

NSO National Statistical Office

MDG Millennium Development Goals
STI Sexually transmitted infection
HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

AIDS Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
DOTS Directly observed treatment short-course

NTBP National TB Sub-program RH Reproductive health

IMCI Integrated Management of Childhood Illness

IUD Intrauterine device

IHR International health regulations

PREFACE

Health statistics department of the Government Implementing Agency-Department of Health has been producing annual report which contains health indicators calculated according to international methodology using official health statistics and corresponding interpretations since 1970.

The 2011 volume presents groups of indicators for Mongolian Millennium Development Goals, main health indicators, demographic indicators, leading causes of population morbidity and mortality by region, urban and rural areas, age and gender groups and types of health care organizations. The "Health Indicators 2011" also includes health economics indicators and sets of indicators to measure implementation of national health programs. The indicators are compared to world and WHO regional countries' data and consists from 86 tables, 69 graphs and 44 geographical maps are used to illustrate the information. Some supplementary data on national level emergency care and surgical care have been newly added.

The Ministry of Health announced the year of 2011 as the year of Public Health and Community Physical Culture and the health sector celebrated its 90th anniversary under the themes of "Prevention is Better than Cure" and "Healthy Mother-Healthy Baby". Although Mongolia succeeded in achieving the Millennium Development Goals for 2015: maternal mortality ratio reduced to 48.2 per 100 000 live births, and infant mortality rate reached the lowest ever level in this years, but we have to fight with increasing number of TB, especially among young people.

We are fully confident that "Health indicator 2011" can help to provide to policy makers, health administrators and medical doctors with timely information necessary for making evidence based decisions, to find right solutions in their routine works for benefit of general users.

DIRECTOR-GENERAL

SH.ENKHBAT MD, Dr.Sc (Med)

Table of contents

| Chapter 1. Population of Mongolia | 6-9 |
|---|----------------|
| 1.1 Population1.2 Average Life Expectancy and Population Pyramid | 6 7 |
| 1.3 Selected Demographic Indicators | 8 |
| Chapter 2. Health Goals Millennium Development | 10-14 |
| Chapter 3. Maternal and Child Health | 15-26 |
| 3.1 Maternal Health | 15 |
| 3.2 Antenatal Care | 16-17 |
| 3.3 Health care services during birth and delivery | 18-19 |
| 3.4 Post-delivery health care services | 20 |
| 3.5 Maternal mortality | 21 |
| 3.6 Child health and breast feeding3.7 Infant and under five mortality | 22-23 23-25 |
| 3.8 Abortion | 26 |
| 3.9 Contraception | 26 |
| 3.10 Infertility | 26 |
| Chapter 4. Medical Services | 27-40 |
| 4.1 Family health center services | 27-28 |
| 4.2 Soum health centers and intersoum hospital services | 29-31 |
| 4.3 General hospital and public health center | 31-33 |
| 4.4 Regional Diagnostic and Treatment center services | 34-35 |
| 4.5 Central hospital and specialized center services | 35-37 |
| 4.6 Medical services provided by private health organizations | 37-38 |
| 4.7 National ambulance service network and long distance ambulance service | 39-40 |
| | |
| Chapter 5. Health sector human resource | 41-44 |
| Chapter 6. Communicable Diseases | 45-52 |
| 6.1 Total communicable diseases | 45 |
| 6.2 Intestinal Infection 6.2.1 Viral Hepatitis | 45-47 46-47 |
| 6.3 Respiratory Infections | 48-51 |
| 6.3.1 Tuberculosis | 48-49 |
| 6.4 Sexually Transmitted Infections | 51-52 |
| Chapter 7. Non-communicable Diseases | 53-58 |
| 7.1 Main causes of population morbidity | 53-57 |
| 7.2 Surgical care | 58 |
| Chapter 8. Population Mortality | 59-63 |
| 8.1 Mortality due to diseases of the circulatory system | 60-61 |
| 8.2 Cancer mortality | 61 |
| 8.3 External Causes of morbidity and mortality | 62-63 |
| Chapter 9. National Drug registry | 64-65 |
| Chapter 10. Health Economics and Financing | 66-78 |
| 10.1 Health sector financing | 66-68 |
| 10.2 Health Insurance | 68-70 |
| Chapter 11. Health profile of mongolia for the western pacific region | FA AC |
| health databank, 2010 Revision | 79-83 |
| Chapter 12. Main Health Indicators for 2011 | 84-131 |

Health Indicators, 2011 5

CHAPTER 1. POPULATION OF MONGOLIA

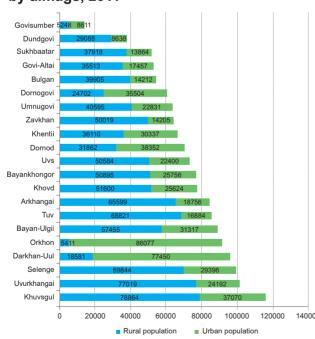
1.1. Population

Administratively, Mongolia is divided into capital city and aimags. Aimags are further divided into soums and soums into baghs. The capital city is divided into districts and districts are divided into khoroos. Presently, the country has 21 aimags, 329 soums and 1578 baghs. The capital city Ulaanbaatar has 9 districts and 152 khoroos.

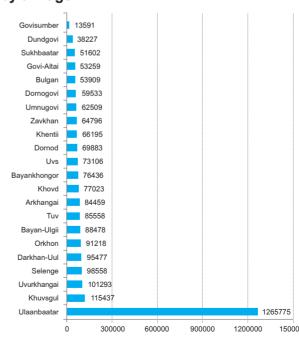
Territory of Mongolia is 1 564.1 thousand sq.km and population density is 1.81 persons per 1 sq.km. As of the end of 2011 the population of Mongolia reached 2, 811 millions which is 1.1% increase compared to the previous year (30.9 thousand headcounts). 67.1% of total population lives in urban settings and the rest 32.9% resides in rural area. 48.6% of the population is male and 51.4% is female. 27.2% of population are children under 15 years of age, 68.8% are population 15-64 years of age and 4.0% are 68 and over.

The population of the capital city Ulaanbaatar reached 1265.7 thousands in 2011 and population density per sq.km in the city became 274, an increase by 3.4% or by 9 persons per sq.km. Results of 2010 Population and Housing Census showed total number of households has increased by 31.9% since 2000. Households residing in urban area have increased by 61.3% while number of households living in rural area has declined by 4.3% compared to 2000. Due to socio-economic changes and rapid urbanization internal population migration from rural to urban has been increasing since 1990. In 2000 percentage of populating living in rural area was 42.8; however, by 2011 it has decreased down to 32.9%. In 2010 it was 36.7% and within a year the value went down by 3.8 points. As of 2011 43.1% of population live in Ulaanbaatar, 24% live in aimag centers and 32.9% live in rural areas including soum centers and baghs.

Graph 1.1.1. Rural and urban population, by aimags, 2011



Graph 1.1.2. 2011 mid-year population, by aimags



According to 2011 statistics, there are 759.9 thousand households 63.6% of which reside in urban settings and 36.4% live in rural area. Average number of persons in each household is 3.7

1.2 Average Life Expectancy and Population Pyramid

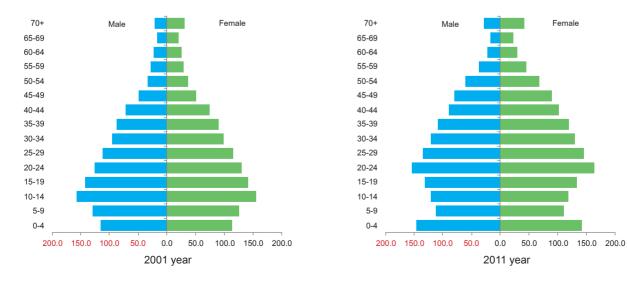
As per an average life expectancy, which is one of the human development indicators, Mongolia is listed among medium development countries. In 2011, the average life expectancy of the population Mongolia was 68.32 years. On average life expectation for women reached 73.76 and for men 64.68 years. According to average life expectancy level Mongolia is placed at 153 in the world.

Table 1.1.1. Average life expectancy, selected countries, 2011

| Rank | Country | (Years) | Data of information |
|------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| 1 | Monaco | 89.7 | 2011 |
| 2 | Macau | 84.4 | 2011 |
| 3 | San Marino | 83.0 | 2011 |
| 4 | Andorra | 82.4 | 2011 |
| 5 | Japan | 82.3 | 2011 |
| 6 | Singapore | 82.1 | 2011 |
| 7 | Hong Kong | 82.0 | 2011 |
| 8 | Australia | 81.8 | 2011 |
| 9 | Italy | 81.8 | 2011 |
| 10 | Jersey | | |
| 11 | Canada | 81.4 | 2011 |
| 12 | France | 81.2 | 2011 |
| 13 | Spain | 81.2 | 2011 |
| 14 | Switzerland | 81.1 | 2011 |
| | | | |
| 153 | Mongolia | 68.3 | 2011 |
| 154 | Belize | 68.2 | 2011 |
| 155 | Timor-Leste | 68.0 | 2011 |
| 156 | Bolivia | 67.6 | 2011 |

Population of Mongolia is relatively young. The changes in gender and age composition of the population for the last 10 years are demonstrated in graph 1.1.3 where 2001 population pyramid is compared to 2011.

Graph1.1.3. Population Pyramid (2001 and 2011)



1.3. Selected Demographic Indicators

Mongolia has made tangible progress towards improving health of population. The first two decades of demographic transition which started in 1990s were defined by a sharp reduction in fertility and death rates, and increased proportion of aged population. For instance, in 1990, the growth rate of the population was 2.7%, in 2000 it decreased down to 1.4% and during 2003-2005 it reached 1.2%. However, in 2007-2009 the growth of population has been increased by 0.3-0.8% compared to the previous 3 years level reaching 1.5-2.0%. In 2011 population growth was 1.9%.

The birth rate per 1000 population was reduced by half from 35.3 in 1990 to 18.0 in 2003, reaching the lowest level ever and has become stable since then until 2007 when the rate increased to 21.7. Estimated average annual increase of birth rate is 1.6-2 births per 1000 population. In 2011 the rate reached 25.3.

The total fertility rate (TFR), defined as the average number of children a woman would have in her life, was 4.3 in 1990 and during 2000-2003 TFR declined by two-fold. However, there has been increasing trend in TFR for the last few years. In 2011 it increased from 2.4 in 2010 to 2.6. In 2011, there were 70576 live births of which, 1480 were twins (740 births) and 12 were triplets (4 births). 51.4% of newborns were boys and 48.6% were girls making gender ratio at birth 100:104.1.

Table 1.3.1. Selected demographic indicators, selected years

| Indicators | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total population (thousand) | 2149.2 | 2407.5 | 2562.3 | 2594.8 | 2626.6 | 2683.5 | 2735.5 | 2780.7 | 2811.6 |
| Urban population | 54.6 | 57.2 | 60.2 | 60.9 | 61.0 | 61.4 | 62.6 | 63.3 | 67.1 |
| Rural population | 45.4 | 42.8 | 39,8 | 39.1 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 37.4 | 36.7 | 32.9 |
| Age group (percent) | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-15 | 41.5 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 27.2 |
| 15-64 | 54.4 | 62.8 | 63.9 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 68.8 |
| 65 and over | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Demographic rates | | | | | | | | | |
| CBR | 35.3 | 21.5 | 17.8 | 18.4 | 21.7 | 23.7 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 25.3 |
| CDR | 7.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Growth Rate | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.17 | 1.23 | 1.55 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| TFR | 4.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 |

According to the population projection for 2000-2025 which was made using 2000 census data percentage of aging population was estimated to grow by 16.2% or 20100 persons by 2005 and 28.7% or 35600 persons by 2010 compared to 2000.

2010 census shows annual population growth rate in 2000-2010 was 1.5% which is significant increase from the level of the preceding decade.

Aimag specific population growth rates went down in most aimags except for Dornogovi, Umnugovi, Darkhan-Uul, Orkhon, Govisumber and Ulaanbaatar due to increasing internal migration. Annual population growth rates for aimags have not significantly increased for the last 20 years.

It has been estimated that if population growth rate is maintained at the current level the population is likely to be doubled in upcoming 50 years.

Percentage of children 0-4 years of age has been increased compared to previous census data due to steady increase in number of births during 2007-2011. On the other hand proportion of children 5-9 years of age has fallen down for the last 10 years. Consequently, percentage of children under 14 has declined. Yet the proportion of population aged above 65 is still low and population of economically active ages increased by 8.3 points from 2000 level resulting in much lower age dependency ratio. In 2010 age dependency ratio is declined by 16.9 points compared to 2000.

CHAPTER 2. HEALTH GOALS MILLENIUM DEVELOPMENT

In September 2000, the 147 Heads of States representing 191 nations adopted the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) at the United Nations Millennium Summit and declared poverty reduction and sustainable development to be the global developmental priorities. The MDGs have now become main indicators that measure progress towards development in any country in the world.

In 2008, Mongolia adopted strengthening human rights and fostering democratic governance as the 9th MDG. 24 targets have been set and approved by the Parliament under the 9 MGDs. The Government of Mongolia has been putting significant effort in order to ensure that the goals are achieved. MDG Mongolia has 3 health related goals, namely, to reduce child mortality, improve maternal health, combat STIs/HIV/AIDS and TB and reverse other diseases (targets 9-13).

Target 9

Reduce by four times, between 1990 and 2015, the under-five mortality rate

Table 2.1.1 Infant and Under-Five Mortality Rates, (per 1000 live births), selected years

| | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2015 |
|-----------------|------|------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------------------------|
| | | | Infant m | ortality ra | te /per 100 | 0 live birth | s/ | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | - | - | 22.8 | 22.1 | 19.2 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 21.3 | 17.5 | |
| Female | - | - | 18.6 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 15.1 | |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 63.4 | 31.2 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 17.8 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 22.0ª/15.0 ⁶ |
| UB city average | 70.3 | 32.8 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 16.1 | 13.3 | - |
| Aimag average | 62.5 | 30.8 | 22.5 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 19.2 | - |
| | | | Under 5 | mortality ra | ate /per 100 | 00 live birt | hs/ | | | |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | - | - | 28.4 | 26.8 | 23.3 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 21.9 | |
| Female | - | - | 23.6 | 21.1 | 20.8 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 18.0 | |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 87.5 | 42.4 | 26.1 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 23.4 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 20.0 | 29.2ª/21.0 ⁶ |
| UB city average | 99.9 | 42.4 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 16.2 | - |
| Aimag average | 94.4 | 42.5 | 28.9 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 23.5 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: a. Parliament Resolution #15 To approve MDGs of Mongolia, 2005 b. Parliament Resolution #13 To approve MDGs of Mongolia, 2008

The above statistics demonstrate the stable decrease in infant and under-five mortality rates in Mongolia over the past 20 years. This reduction is the result of comprehensive public health measures such as expanded immunization programs, integrated management of childhood illness, and the extensive promotion of breastfeeding.

Progress made to achieve the 2015 targets

In 1990, the under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births was 87.5 and infant mortality rate was 63.4, while in 2006 the indicators reduced to 24.0 and 19.8 respectively, reaching the targets for 2015 set in 2005. Therefore, in 2008, new targets for reducing the under-5 mortality rate per 1000 live births to 21.0 and infant mortality rate to 15.0 were set in order to sustain targets and further advance achievements that have already been made.

As of 2011, infant mortality rate was reduced down to 16.3 per 1000 live births from 17.8 in 2007. Under-five mortality rate dropped to 20.0 per live births in 2011 reaching the 2015 target level although there is internal variation between the aimags.

Table 2.1.2 Progress made to achieve the 2015 targets, by aimags

| Implementetion level of objectives for 2015 | Infant mortality rate, aimags | Under 5 mortality rate, aimags | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| Achieved | (7 aimag + 1 city) | (8 aimag + 1 city) | | |
| (>15.0) ^a (>21.0) ⁶ | Bulgan, Govisumber, Darkhan-Uul, Dornogovi, Dundgovi, Orkhon, Selenge, Ulaanbaatar city | Arkhangai, Bulgan, Govisumber, Darkhan-Uul, Dornogovi, Dundgovi, Orkhon, Selenge, Ulaanbaatar city | | |
| Possible | (7 aimag) | (6 aimag) | | |
| (15.0-20.9) ^a (21.0-25.9) ⁶ | Arkhangai, Bayankhongor, Dornod, Umnugovi, Sukhbaatar, Khovd, Khentii | Bayankhongor, Govi-Altai, Dornod, Umnugovi, Sukhbaatar, Khovd | | |
| Slow | (4 aimag) | (5 aimag) | | |
| (21.0-25.9) ^a (27.0-32.0) ⁶ | Bayan-Ulgii, Govi-Altai, Zavkhan, Uvs | Bayan-Ulgii, Zavkhan, Tuv, Uvs, Khentii | | |
| In possible | (3 aimag) | (2 aimag) | | |
| (26.0<) ^a (32.0<) ⁵ | Uvurkhangai, Tuv, Khuvsgul | Uvurkhangai, Khuvsgul | | |

Comment: a. Infant mortality rate b. Under-5 mortality rate

Decline in infant mortality rate causes increase in proportion of perinatal deaths among total numbers of infant deaths. Perinatal deaths are mainly associated with health of mothers and complications during labor.

Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period, respiratory diseases, congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, external causes of morbidity and mortality and diseases of the digestive system are found to be the main causes of the infant mortality. Infant deaths caused by congenital abnormalities have been increasing for the last years.

Target 10

Provide access to all individuals of appropriate age to required reproductive health services reduce by four times, between 1990 and 2015, the maternal mortality ratio

Mongolia is among the countries with medium level of maternal mortality ratio (MMR). The Mongolian Government has been successfully implementing projects, programs, guidelines and other regulatory policies aimed at reducing MMR. The 5th National Conference on Reproductive Health held in 2011 highlighted that significant progress has been made towards improving maternal and child health as result of successful implementation of 2 subsequent strategies to reduce maternal mortality.

Table 2.1.3 Maternal Mortality Ratio per 100 000 live births, selected years

| Indicators | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2015 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Country average | 199.0 | 158.5 | 93.0 | 69.7 | 89.6 | 49.0 | 81.4 | 45.5 | 48.2 | 50.0ª |
| UB city average | 126 | 171.1 | 73.3 | 71.8 | 73.7 | 55.2 | 78.9 | 46.2 | 44.2 | - |
| Aimag average | 230 | 153.4 | 105.7 | 68.2 | 102.0 | 44.3 | 83.5 | 44.9 | 51.8 | - |

Source: a. Parliament Resolution #13 To approve MDGs of Mongolia, 2008

MMR has been steadily declining over the last 5 years reaching to the rate that is 2.4-4.4 fold decrease from the 1990 level. In 2011 34 cases of maternal deaths occurred making the MMR 48.2 per 100000 live births. MDG to reduce MMR by 3 fold has already been achieved. Currently, the Government of Mongolia is implementing the third Reproductive Health Program one of the main objective of which is reduce regional variations of MMR.

Despite the effort made by the Government MMR is still different from aimag to aimag and from region to region. Difference in quality of services provided, shortage of human resource in rural areas and inadequate supply of diagnostic and treatment equipments are contributing factors to the observed variations. MMR is higher in remote rural areas, western part of Mongolia in particular where the MMR is highest (62.5).

Target 11
Limit and prevent the spread of HIV/AIDS by 2015

Mongolia is among 5 countries in East Asia and the Western Pacific Region to have HIV/AIDS prevalence less than 1.0% among the total population, although in the recent years, the number of registered HIV/AIDS cases has been increasing.

Table 2.1.4 Prevalence rate of HIV among pregnant mothers and population of 15-24 years, percentage

| Indicators | 1990 | 2000 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2015 |
|--|------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|------|-------|
| HIV prevalence among pregnant woman | - | - | 0.004 | 0.001 | 0.0 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1ª |
| HIV prevalence youths between ages 15-24 | - | - | | 0.0007 | 0.0005 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 |

Source: a. Parliament Resolution #13 To approve MDGs of Mongolia, 2008

Ever since the first registration of HIV/AIDS case in 1992, there have been a total of 100 HIV/AIDS cases by the end of 2011, of which 17 were registered in 2011. Of the 100 registered cases, 15 have died.

Average number of HIV/AIDS cases registered per year between 1992 and 2004 was 1 which has increased to 9-21 during 2005-2011. Total number of HIV/AIDS cases identified in 2011 is 17. Of these new cases 14 (82.3%) were men and 3 (17.6%) were women and in all of the cases the infection transmitted through sexual intercourse. 3 of them are young people of 15-24 years of age. 52.9% of the new cases (9) were reported to be unmarried/ singles which indicates risk of spreading the infection is high. 3 cases have been found through active surveillance and the rests (14) were identified among patients seeking outpatient and inpatient care. 6 of the new HIV/AIDS patients underwent anti-retroviral treatment (ART). In 2011, 2 out of 3 pregnant HIV/AIDS patients delivered.

Target 12 Reverse the spread of tuberculosis by 2015

Tuberculosis is largely attributed to a country's social, economy and the living standards of population. In Mongolia unemployment, poverty, and migration resulted from the socio-economic changes that started since 1990 have affected the spread of tuberculosis. Incidence rate of tuberculosis has been increasing despite the improved management of tuberculosis cases, decline in mortality rate due to tuberculosis and improved detection of new cases. According to WHO, Mongolia is ranked 3rd among 7 countries with high incidence of tuberculosis within in the Western Pacific Region.

In 2011 the 6th National Tuberculosis Symposium was organized under the theme of "Building Human Resource Capacity for Improved Tuberculosis Services" in order to achieve MDGs and advance the implementation of national strategy to combat tuberculosis and enhance health services provided to tuberculosis patients.

Table 2.1.5 Morbidity and mortality of TB per 100000 population, selected years

| Indicators | 1990 | 2000 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2015 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|
| Incidence of tuberculosis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 79 | 125 | 175 | 185 | 166 | 159 | 156 | 154 | 143 | 100.0ª |
| UB city average | 85 | 180 | 264 | 259 | 225 | 227 | 213 | 212 | 179 | - |
| Aimag average | 63 | 99 | 123 | 132 | 123 | 115 | 113 | 115 | 113 | - |
| Death rate of tuberculosis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country average | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.0ª |
| UB city average | 5.4 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 2.4 | - |
| Aimag average | 3.9 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | |
| Proportion of TB cases de | tected a | nd cured | under DO | тѕ | | | | | | |
| Country average | - | 100/80 | 100/79 | 100/82.1 | 100/83.8 | 100/85.0 | 100/84.2 | 100/84.5 | 100/83.0 | 100.0ª |
| UB city average | - | 100/84 | 100/74 | 100/78.4 | 100/80.6 | 100/83.2 | 100/80.2 | 100/81.7 | 100/79.8 | - |
| Aimag average | - | 100/81 | 100/84 | 100/87.1 | 100/88.0 | 100/87.2 | 100/88.0 | 100/87.5 | 100/78.3 | - |

Source : a. Parliament Resolution #13 To approve MDGs of Mongolia, 2008

Tuberculosis incidence rate was 79 per 100 000 population in 1990 and the rate increased by 1.5 times by 2000 and by 2-2.3 times during 2004-2006. Since 2007 there has been a declining trend in tuberculosis incidence. The rate decreased down to 166 in 2007, 159 in 2008, 156 in 2009, 154 in 2010 and 143 in 2011.

Mortality rate due to tuberculosis has been declining as well. During 1992-1995 on average 121 people died of tuberculosis annually. The number was dropped down to 113 during 1996-1999, 75 during 2000-2003 and 80 during 2004-2009. In 2011 60 patients with tuberculosis died.

79% of newly registered tuberculosis patients were young and mature adults of economically active age (15-49). Gender composition of tuberculosis patients are 52.8% and 47.2% for men and women respectively.

Like many other countries Mongolia adopted tuberculosis treatment scheme directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS) in 1996 and as result of successful implementation of the strategy Mongolia could reverse the tuberculosis morbidity and mortality trend. In 2011, 83% of all new tuberculosis cases underwent DOTS treatment.

60% of 3985 newly registered tuberculosis cases were diagnosed as pulmonary and 40% as non-pulmonary tuberculosis. There were 419 cases of pediatric tuberculosis which accounted for 11% of all new cases.

Percentage of confirmed tuberculosis cases was 74.1% and cure rate was 83%. Compared to previous year level percentage of confirmed cases and cure rate were decreased by 0.7% and 1.5% respectively.

CHAPTER 3. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

3.1 Maternal health

The Government of Mongolia (GoM) has formulated and approved the Policy on Population and the MDG-based National Development Strategy. As a result of these fertility supporting policies, there were positive signs of fertility growth appeared last year.

In 2011, decisive step of GoM to allocate 19 billion tugriks for the establishment of new "Mother and Child Health Center", 7.9 billion tugriks for the expansion of Maternity Hospital No.1 building shows the commitment of the government and it will be the concrete basis of improvement of maternal and child health.

However, along with these new investments, there will be issues of high importance such as training of adequate human resource, supply of equipments and demand of budget increase that need to be addressed in cooperation with other sectors.

Implementation launch of newly approved "Structural and Operational Standards /MNS 6188/2010/ of the Maternity Hospitals" is showing the direct impact on the quality of maternal and newborn care.

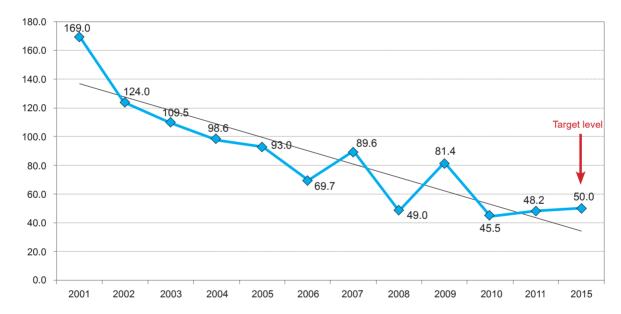


Figure 3.1 Maternal mortality per 100 000 live births (2001-2011)

In 2010-2011

- ❖ National strategy on "Maternal and newborn health" /2011-2015/ is being implemented with the vision of sustaining the reduction of maternal and newborn morbidity and mortality by providing accessible, equitable and quality services.
- Structural and operational standard of the maternity hospital MNS 6188/2010.
- Clinical guideline on cervical cancer, 2011
- Clinical guideline on breast cancer, 2011
- "On measures to reduce maternal mortality" decree 149, 2009
- Guideline on management of pregnancy and delivery complication, 2011
- "On the approval of update on regulating abortion" decree 105, 2010
- Early detection and treatment of syphilis among pregnant women, within the "National Strategy to Eliminate Congenital Syphilis", decree 350, 2011

Maternal and child health in 2011

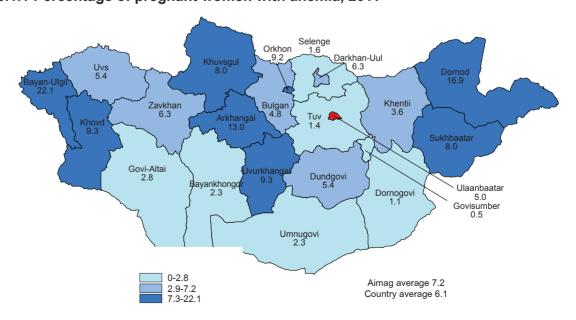
- ❖ The "National Reproductive Health" 5th conference was organized. This conference emphasized the accomplishments of the "National Reproductive Health Program" / implemented 3 times/ and the "Maternal Mortality Reduction Strategy" /implemented 2 times/. As a a result of these programs and strategies, availability and quality of maternal and newborn health services have improved and maternal mortality rate has dropped in the last few years. Also this conference discussed modern equipment for early detection and treatment of the complications of pregnancy, childbirth and postpartum period, and congenital abnormalities, as well as qualified professionals are lacking, especially in the rural areas.
- Regional clinical conference was organized to reduce mortality of under-5 yrs old children within the framework of National strategy on maternal and newborn health.
- ❖ Training under theme of "Midwives have important role in the improvement of maternal and child health" was organized among 180 midwives from maternity hospitals, district hospitals and private hospitals on the occasion of International day of the Midwife.
- ❖ 8th Asian partnership forum of breastfeeding was organized under the theme of "Safety of Infant foods and climate change".

3.2. Antenatal care

In 2011, 85.5% of all pregnant women received prenatal care during the first 3 months of pregnancy. 82.4% of women in the city and 88.2% of women in the rural areas were under prenatal care. 1.1% of women attended prenatal care after 7 months.

Providing pregnant women with access to antenatal care and regular health visits will help prevent and monitor possible complications relating to anemia, late pregnancy complications, kidney disease and other illnesses. According to decree number 197 of 2004, approved by the Minister of Health, on "Procedures and rules on testing pregnant women for HIV/AIDS", tests must be made with the consent of the pregnant woman. Also "The early detection and treatment of syphilis among pregnant women" Decree #350 Ministry of Health is approved.





Of all pregnant women receiving antenatal care, 95.4% have undergone general blood testing and, of these, 6.1% were anaemic. In Bayan-Ulgii and Dornod aimags, percentage of pregnant women with anemia was 2-3.5 times higher than the national average level.

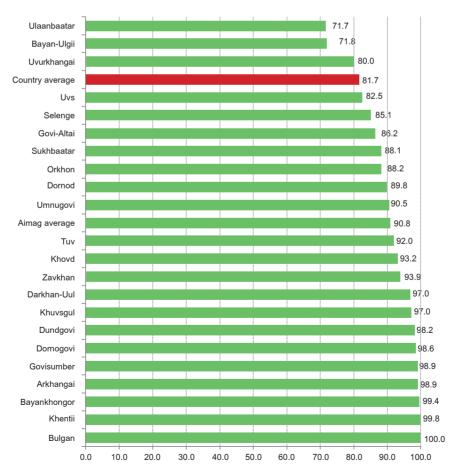
96.9% of women were tested for syphilis and the incidence was increased by 8.7 points compared to last year. 2.5% of women tested positive for syphilis, which is higher than the national average, and this number varied between provinces as 5.2% in Govisumber, 3.2% in Orkhon, and 3.9% in Ulaanbaatar. 80.3% of pregnant women had X-ray examinations and 60 cases of active tuberculosis were detected, of which 73.3% was from Ulaanbaatar city.

As of 2011, 339 maternal resting wards were operating throughout the country, of which 303 were in soum centers, 10 in village clinics, 22 in aimag centers, 3 in Ulaanbaatar city clinics and 1 in other places.

121 maternal resting wards are in designated buildings, 218 are in clinics, a total of 83886 beds were used and the average period of stay at a maternal resting ward was 6.0 days. During this year, a total of 14 new rest places were built and 41 underwent construction and renovations. Of the total number of mothers required to rest in resting wards, 77.9% went to maternal resting wards.

In 2011, 81.7% of all mothers visited at least 6 times for check-ups during pregnancy.

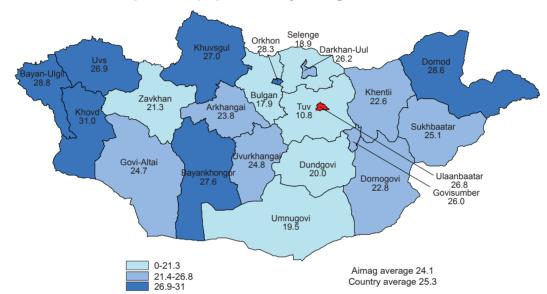
Graph 3.2.1 Percentage of women undergoing perinatal check-ups at least 6 times during pregnancy, 2011



3.3. Health care services during birth and delivery

In 2011, 70328 mothers gave birth at a national level, which compared to 2010, the birth number has increased by 4668 births or 6.6%. Birth numbers decreased in Bulgan, Govisumber, Dundgovi, Zavkhan, Uvurkhangai and Selenge aimags, but increased in the other aimags and Ulaanbaatar city. 6 aimags total number of birth decreased, but estimated birth rate per 1000 person's decreased only in Govisumber aimags.

National birth rate per 1000 persons is 25.3, and this indicator's highiest in Khovd 31.0, Bayan-Ulgii 28.8, Dornod 28.6, Orkhon 28.3, Bayankhongor 27.5, Khuvsgul 26.9 Uvs 26.9, Darkhan 26.1, Govisumber 26.0, Ulaanbaatar 26.8.



Graph 3.1.2 Level of birth per 1000 population, by aimag, 2011

44.9% of total births were in Ulaanbaatar city, 30.6% were in aimags health centers, 11.1% were Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Center, 9.4% in soum, intersoum and village clinics, 2.6% in rural health centres, and 1.0% were delivered domestically, 0.3% at home. 40.2% of total births were first time births, and 3.6% of all births were under doctors' supervision, 89.9% were under obstetricians' supervision, and 6.5% were under mid-wife feldchers' care. 5.9% of births were under 20 years of age and 12.3% were over 35 years of age.

Although WHO recommends that 5-15 per cent of all births can be delivered by the surgical procedures, this indicator is relatively high in Mongolia, 21.6 % of total births were being delivered by caesarean section. Percentage of caesarean section in the west region was 13.3%, lower than aimag levels by 2.6 points but C-section in other regions were higher than the aimag levels by 0.6-1.1 points.

Table 3.3.1. Delivery by caesarean section by percent, by region, 2011

| | Number of births | Delivery by caesarean section |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Western region | 9622 | 13.3 |
| Central region | 8957 | 16.5 |
| Khangai-Gobi region | 13254 | 17.0 |
| Eastern region | 4764 | 16.5 |
| Aimag total | 36597 | 15.9 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 33731 | 27.8 |
| Country total | 70328 | 21.6 |

The number of mothers delivering domestically has decreaced and compared to the previous years, has decreased by 0.2 points or by 89 births. Of a total of 234 domestic births, 117(50.0 %) births were delivered without the care of hospitals and this indicator has increased by 5.1 points from the previous year.

61.1% of births at home registered in Ulaanbaatar and increased by 5.3 point previous years. The movement from rural areas to Ulaanbaatar increased significantly in the last few years which may explain the surge in number of home births.

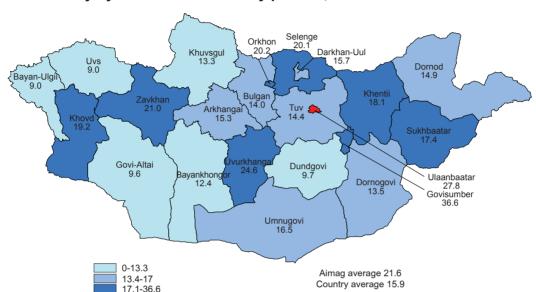


Figure 3.3.2. Delivery by caesarean section by percent, 2011

Table 3.3.2 Number of births, by type of health facility, 2011

| Aimag, city | Total number of births | At home | Number of births in aimag hospitals | Number of births in rural general hospitals | Number of births in soum and intersoum hospitals | Village hospitals | Number of births at bagh feldsher posts | National center for Child and Maternal health | Number of births in private hospitals |
|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Arkhangai | 2005 | 3 | 1346 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 2569 | 0 | 1915 | 0 | 654 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bayankhongor | 2098 | 6 | 1725 | 0 | 357 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bulgan | 962 | 5 | 665 | 0 | 277 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Govi-Altai | 1310 | 2 | 1113 | 0 | 190 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Govisumber | 352 | 1 | 351 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 2496 | 12 | 2405 | 0 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dornogovi | 1348 | 1 | 1117 | 194 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dornod | 1993 | 3 | 1883 | 0 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dundgovi | 766 | 0 | 623 | 0 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Zavkhan | 1383 | 5 | 792 | 310 | 276 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Orkhon | 2570 | 13 | 2538 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uvurkhangai | 2511 | 12 | 1603 | 246 | 603 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 45 |
| Umnugovi | 1213 | 1 | 1012 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sukhbaatar | 1288 | 7 | 1147 | 0 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Selenge | 1859 | 2 | 930 | 631 | 250 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tuv | 923 | 1 | 576 | 0 | 346 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Uvs | 1964 | 13 | 1363 | 0 | 588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khovd | 2396 | 0 | 1770 | 208 | 418 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khuvsgul | 3108 | 2 | 2095 | 0 | 1011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Khentii | 1483 | 2 | 1038 | 233 | 205 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Aimag average | 36597 | 91 | 28007 | 1822 | 6548 | 72 | 12 | 0 | 45 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 33731 | 143 | 1368 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 31571 | 643 |
| Country average | 70328 | 234 | 29375 | 1822 | 6554 | 72 | 12 | 31571 | 688 |

3.4. Post-delivery health care services

According to health statistical registration of 2011, 87.8% of mothers who were under prenatal care received maternal care within 42 days of birth, which is same as previous year. This indicator is significant in decreasing post delivery complications and maternal mortality.

Also, 30.0% of all mothers who gave birth had some kind of associated diseases during pregnancy. From which the three main causes are:

- ❖ Diseases of the genito-urinary system 29.2%
- Diseases of the circulatory system 10.2%
- ❖ Diseases of the digestive system 7.4%

Also in 2011, a total of 47057 cases of complications during pregnancy, birth and post-delivery (666.7 per 1000 live births) were registered. Of which:

- Pregnancy complications 35.4%
- ❖ Birth complications 52.3%
- Post-delivery complications 1.4%
- ❖ Diseases not related to pregnancy and birth 10.8%.

Compared to 2010, the average number of diseases of pregnant women and mothers who gave birth has decreased by 1365 cases. Diseases not related to pregnancy and birth also decreased and this could be the impacet of policy and strategies on enhancing the knowledge of family planning, early perenatal care among pregnant women.

In 2011, 15 cases of congenital syphilis were registered, increase by 4 cases, compared to the previous year. Congenital syphilis occurred once in Dornod, Umnugovi, Tuv and Uvs, twice in Bayankhongor, Orkhon, Khuvsgul and 5 cases in Ulaanbaatar city.

The increase in number of pregnant women with STI's, and the birth of children with congenital syphilis shows the necessity to increase the quality of pregnancy health care and services.

WHO supported study of "One spot service for syphilis screening by pregnancy control" showed that early screening of syphilis among pregnant women is highly efficient for disease treatment and treatment their partners as well as for prevention of congenintal syphilis.

The one spot service has been implemented in some aimags and Ulaanbatar city, and this is the main part of "National strategy to Eliminate Congenital Syphilis".

Of pregnancy complications, 60.1% were epileptic, of birth complications 30.8% were primary and secondary weaknesses in birth strength, and of post delivery complications 44.8 were late bleeding.

3.5 Maternal mortality

The 5th objective of the millennium development goals is to reduce maternal mortality by 75% between 1990 and 2015. 40-50 million pregnancies were registered along the western region countries of the Asia-Pacific, 30500-50000 maternal mortalities occurred during pregnancy, birth and post delivery, and 300 000 infant mortalities during the first day.

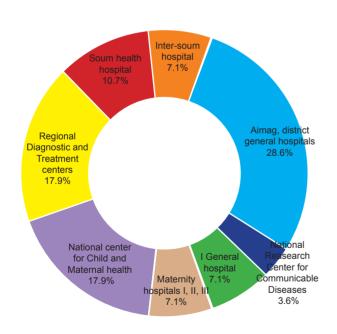
Today, the maternal mortality level in our country has reduced 4 times since 1990. Mongolia has decreased from a high level country to a country with a monderate level of maternal mortality.

In 2011, 34 cases of maternal mortality were registered and are 48.2 per 100 000 births. This indicator is increased 4 cases compared to the previous year. Maternal mortality has not registered in Bayankhongor, Govisumber, Darkhan-Uul, Dornogovi, Dundgovi, Umnugovi, Tuv, Uvs and Khentii aimags. 82.4% of maternal mortality was in hospital, 14.7% at home, 2.9% in transport.

Maternal mortality cases by education: 23.5% primary school, 61.8% basic, 5.9% technical and vocational schools, 8.8% bachelor. Also 8.8% was employed, 35.3% herder, 5.9% student, 47.0% unemployed.

Registration of maternal mortality in hospitals showed that 17.8% of them occurred in soum, intersoum hospitals, 28.6% occurred in aimag and district hospitals and 53.6% occurred in specialized centers and hospitals.

Picture 3.2 Maternal mortality, by location, 2011



Of all cases maternal mortality, 17.6% of them had not received prenatal care whereas 56.3% had received prenatal care too late /later than 12 weeks of pregnancy/.

41.2% of maternal mortality due to pregnancy complications, 15.0% was from birth complications, 11.8% was from post delivery complications and 32.4% was from diseases not related to pregnancy and birth. Compared to last year birth complications decreased 5.3 points, not related to pregnancy and birth decreaced 24.3 points. But overall, number of total complications during pregnancy increased 3 times.

According to registration on maternal mortality, 73% of them were aged 20-34 years old, 21 % were women over the age of 35 and 6% were girls between ages of 15-19.

Health Indicators, 2011 21

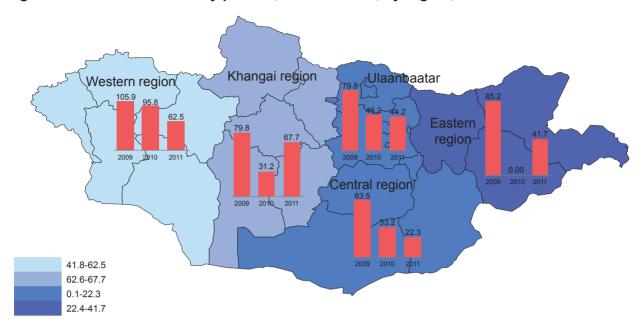


Figure 3.5.2 Maternal mortality per 100,000 live births, by region, 2009-2011

Maternal mortality per 100 000 live birth rate in West and Khangai region was higher than national level by 14.4-19.5 points but in East and Central region, it was lower than national level by 6.0-25.9 points.

Although maternal mortality rate in the west region is higher than national level, it was lowest among last 3 years of maternal mortality rate in west region. In the central region, maternal mortality rate per 100 000 live births is constantly decreasing through the period of 2008-2011.

3.6. Child health and breast feeding

It is critically important that new babies start to receive health and social welfare services during their infancy period or within one month after the birth. It increases significantly infant's survival possibility and lays foundation for baby's proper development and healthy upbringing. According to official statistics, the percentage of children that suckled within 1 hour of births is 93.0%. This indicator is lower than national average in Khentii, Darkhan-Uul, Sukhbaatar, Arkhangai aimag and Ulaanbaatar city.

Table 3.6.1 Data on new borns, by region, 2011

| | | Number of | f newborns | | Of all newborns | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Regions | Total | Male | Female | Sex ratio | Percent with birthweight below 2500 g | Percent of stillbirths per 1000 birth | | |
| Western region | 9593 | 4974 | 4619 | 107.7 | 3.5 | 12.7 | | |
| Central region | 8975 | 4344 | 4631 | 93.8 | 3.2 | 5.5 | | |
| Khangai and Gobi region | 13293 | 6782 | 6511 | 104.2 | 4.5 | 7.0 | | |
| Eastern region | 4791 | 2454 | 2337 | 105.0 | 4.4 | 5.6 | | |
| Aimag total/average | 36652 | 18554 | 18098 | 102.5 | 3.9 | 8.0 | | |
| Ulaanbaatar | 33924 | 17447 | 16477 | 105.9 | 4.5 | 6.0 | | |
| Country total/average | 70576 | 36001 | 34575 | 104.1 | 4.2 | 7.0 | | |

There were a total of 70576 live births at the national level, which has increased by 4687 children or 6.6% compared to last year. 4.2% of the total live births weighed less than 2,500 grams. 1480 of live births were twins and 12 were triplets. Stillbirths are registered as 7.0 per 1000 births and of a total of 500 still births, 12.7% had delivered in the western region which is higher than other regions. Bayan-Ulgii has highest number of stillbirths; they register 20.4 per 1000 births which is 5-7% higher than national and regional averages. 54.8% of the still births were boys and is high in most regions. The sex ratio at birth was 104.1. In 2011, the percentage of active surveillance in children-under-one was 99.3% and that for children-under-five was 94.6%.

3.7 Infant and under five mortality

Within the millennium development goal, the order number 13 of the Ulsiin Ikh Khural was approved in order to reduce infant mortality rate per 1,000 live births to 15.0 by 2015 and children under five mortality rates to 21.0.

1152 cases of infant mortalities were registered at the national level in 2011, which are 16.3 per 1000 live births. Compared to the previous year, it has decreased by 123 cases or 10.7%, and has decreased by 3.1 mortalities per 1000 live births. 51.6% of infant mortality occurred during infancy. Infant mortality is 10.2 per 1000 live births.

However, there were 1410 cases of children under five mortalities, which is at a level of 20.0 per 1000 live births. 56.3% of total mortality is male and 43.7% is female. Compared to last year, it has increased by 4 mortality per 1000 live births. The following aimags had level of under-5 mortality per 1000 live births lower than the aimag and national levels: Bulgan, Govisumber, Darkhan-Uul, Dornogovi, Dundgovi, Orkhon, Selenge aimag and Ulaanbaatar citv.

The mortality of under five: 87.8% by diseases, 12.1% by injury, poisonings, and other consequences external causes, 0.07% uncertain. 76.8% in hospitals, 19.6% at home, 3.6% other places.

The leading 3 causes of mortality among children under 1 is diseases occurring during perinatal period - 49.8%, respiratory system diseases – 20.7%, and birth defects, abnormal development and chromosomal disorders – 12.3%. In infant mortality, respiratory system diseases decresed by 0.9 points and birth defects increased by 0.3 points.

Health Indicators, 2011 23

Table 3.7.1 Causes of infant and children under five mortality, by location, 2011

| | Int | ant | Under 5 | | |
|--|-------|-------|---------|-------|--|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 16.9 | 23.1 | 17.3 | 24.9 | |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 3.3 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 5.3 | |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 50.9 | 49.1 | 41.6 | 40.1 | |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 19.3 | 7.8 | 17.8 | 8.0 | |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 3.3 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 13.1 | |

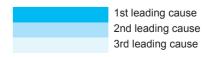


In the city and in rural areas, the leading cause of mortality among children under 1 is diseases occurring during perinatal period. 47% of them had died due to birth asphyxia and respiratory distress of newborn during perinatal period.

Of all congenital malformations, 44% had malformation in cardiac chambers and connections, 8% had other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems, 8% had malformations of oesophagus, 4% had malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver and 36% had other kind of malformations.

Table 3.7.2 Diseases among children under 1 and children under 5, by location, 2011

| | 0-1 ye | ar-olds | 0-5 yea | ır-olds |
|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 56.3 | 67.8 | 50.8 | 65.5 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 12.9 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 12.9 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 9.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 0.6 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 3.0 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 2.1 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 1.5 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 3.4 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 4.1 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 3.9 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 2.1 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 4.4 |



Respiratory system diseases are the leading diseases among children under 1 and children under 5 in the city and rural areas. According to statistic, 34.4% of them were pneumonia, 15.3% were common cold and 17.2% were acute bronchitis cases.

Table 3.7.3 The Five leading causes of morbidity among children and adolescents, by age group /per 10000 population/, 2011

| | 1-4 year-olds | 5-9 year-olds | 10-14 year-olds | 15-19 year-olds |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 3890.0 | 962.8 | 804.6 | 598.4 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 810.4 | 666.3 | 647.6 | 646.8 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 395.2 | 296.5 | 172.6 | 160.1 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 452.4 | 292.2 | 346.9 | 431.9 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | 111.4 | 113.6 | 211.5 | 445.8 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 439.6 | 266.5 | 299.9 | 413.7 |



Majority of diseases among adolescents are consisted of respiratory, digestive system and skin and subcutaneous tissue diseases. Year by year, illnesses caused by accidents, poisonings, and others are increasing among adolescents, which in number increase by 7.5 illnesses per 10000 children among children aged between 15 and 19.

Among children between 1 and 4, illnesses caused by accidents, poisonings increased by 63.4 diseases. For example, diseases of digestive system such as noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis were 467.9 per 10000 among children aged 1-4 and 74.3 among children aged 5-9, diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws were 199 among children aged 10-14 and 165.5 among children aged 15-19 as main causes.

.

Health Indicators, 2011 25

3.8. Abortion

According to the health statistics of 2011, 17504 cases of abortion were registered, with the 248.0 per 1000 live births, and 20.5 abortions per 1000 women of reproductive age. Compared to the previous year, the number has increased by 5012 cases, with the 58 abortions per 1000 live births. Compared to national level, per 1000 live births higher by 3.1-28.8 in Govisumber, Dornogovi, Orkhon, Uvurkhangai and Ulaanbaatar city.

Also, the number of abortions at private clinics increased 1.9 times the previous years. Late abortion is per 1000 live births was 6.8 and compared to I ast year, has increaced by 1.6 abortions. According to the age group, 7.2% of the total number of abortions is among women under 20 years of age, 73.7% were ages 20-34, and 19.0% were women over the age of 35. Compared to last year, abortion among women under age 20 years increaced by 1.2 points.

16.3% of women who had abortions never gave birth, in other words, was first time abortion, and comparing this indicator to the previous, it has same level.

According to location, 0.3 % of abortions were done in soums and intersoum clinics, 0.8% in rural hospitals, 0.4% in other hospitals, 44.3% in private clinics,11.9 % in district health centers, 8.4% Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Centers, 21.9 % in maternity hospitals and 12% Maternal and Child Health Center.

3.9 Contraception

By "Multiple indicator cluster survey-2010" although in Mongolia nearly all women between the ages of 15 and 49 (97 percent), who are married or in union have knowledge regarding to contraception methods, only a little more than half of surveyed women (55 percent) used any type of contraception. It is same level health indicators /53.7 percent/.

According to the health statistics indicators of 2011, modern contraception usage has reached 53.7%. 536.7 out of 1000 woman of reproductive age use some kind of contraception. The most commonly used methods are IUD -27.7 %, condoms -32.7%, and pills -23.4%. By research 71 percent of total demand satisfied, who have unmet need and those who are currently using contraception.

3.10. Infertility

In Mongolia currently has no information about infertility rate for families. For instance, the Maternal and Child Health Center first time studied 424 couples with infertility to identify the causes and findings, which showed that 45,8% of the infertility cases owed reasons to the females while 25,6% to the males and 9,8% to unknown causes and 18.8% to the couple, created possibilities to compare own figures to those of other countries. Now infertility had become an encountered problem that requires care and service. Doctors and specialists considered that because of no decrease in number of prevalence of STI and induced abortion the number of clients with infertility is increasing and secondary infertility is prevailing among women with infertility.

CHAPTER 4. MEDICAL SERVICES

The health sector of Mongolia comprises of public, private and mixed ownership health organizations that provide public health, medical, pharmaceutical, and other health services, carry out research and training activities.

Health care is provided by family health centers, soum and village health centers, intersoum hospitals, clinics, maternity centers, public health centers, general hospitals, sanatorium, ambulance service center, regional diagnostic and treatment centers central hospitals and specialized centers

Table 4.1 Health organizations by level of care, 2011

| Health care providers | Number |
|---|--------|
| Family health centers | 219 |
| Soum health centers | 274/19 |
| Intersoum hospitals | 37 |
| District hospitals | 12 |
| Rural general hospitals | 6 |
| Aimag general hospitals | 17 |
| Regional Diagnostic and Treatment centers | 4 |
| Central Hospital and Specialized Services | 16 |
| Maternity hospitals | 3 |
| Other hospitals | 47 |
| Private hospitals with beds | 171 |
| Private hospitals for outpatients | 1013 |
| Hot spring | 67 |
| Drug supply companies | 158 |
| Drug manufactures | 42 |
| Drug stores | 703 |
| Other | 119 |
| Total | 2927 |

4.1 Family health center services

Family health centers are private health organizations where general practitioners come together on their free will to do group medical and health practice. Provision of basic health services to urban population is contracted out to family health centers. Within the framework of the sectorwide project "Health Sector Development-2" supported by ADB the very first family group practices (FGPs) were established and by 2002 urban population have become fully covered by FGP services.

As of 2011, there were 219 FGPs. 124 FGPs provide primary medical care and public health services to 1265.7 thousand residents of Ulaanbaatar and 95 serve 590.4 thousands residents of 21 aimag centers.

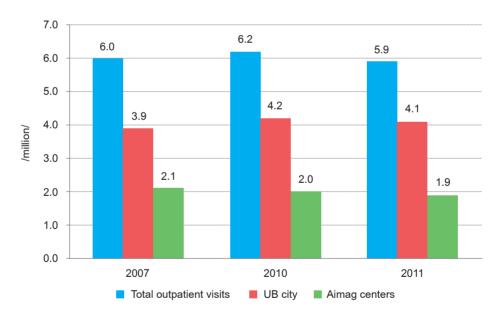
Health Indicators, 2011 27

Table 4.1.1 Selected indicators of family health center performance, 2011

| Indicators | Family | Total | |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|
| _ | UB city | Aimag centers | |
| Number of FGP | 124 | 95 | 219 |
| Number of physicians | 497 | 288 | 785 |
| Number of nurses | 474 | 282 | 756 |
| Number of outpatients | 4074640 | 1859950 | 5934590 |
| Percentage of preventive medical check-up | 42.0 | 31.8 | 38.8 |
| Number of visits person per year | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Number of outpatient visits per physician | 8198.4 | 6458.2 | 7559.9 |
| Percentage of an early antenatal care coverage | 82.53 | 88.9 | 85.4 |

In total 2235 health workers work in FGPs of which 785 are doctors and 756 are nurses. In 2011, 5.9 million outpatient visits were made to FGPs which means on average a person made 3.2 visits per year. Proportion of preventive examinations among the total visits was 42.0% for FGPs operating in Ulaanbaatar and 31.8% for FGPs located in aimag centers.

Graph 4.1.1 Total number of outpatients visits to FGPs, 2011



Outpatient visits to FGPs functioning in Ulaanbaatar city has been increasing year to year resulting increased workload in these family health centers. For instance in 2005 total number of outpatient visits was 3.0 million which went up to 3.9 million in 2007. In 2011 it reached 4.1 million. In 2011 it was estimated that a family doctor in Ulaanbaatar city performs 8198.4 medical examinations per year which was higher compared to number of medical examinations performed by FGP doctors in aimag centers by 1740 examinations per doctor per year. Growth of Ulaanbaatar city population due to higher birth rate and increased migration from rural area to the capital city might have caused this high workload.

4.2. Soum health centers and intersoum hospital services

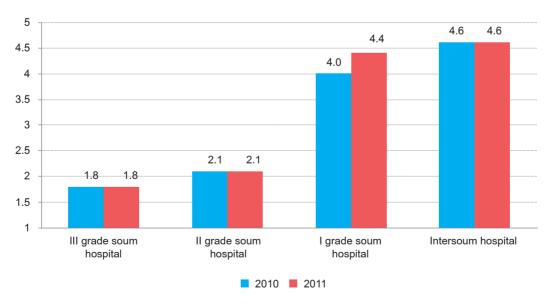
Soum and village health centers provide health services to their catchment population and depending on the total number of population and geographical location they can have branch at bagh level run by bagh fieldsher. Most soum and village health centers deliver both modern and traditional medical services.

Intersoum hospitals serve to population of the soum where it is located as well as topopulation of neighboring soums. According to "Soum Hospital Organizational and Operational Standard" approved in 2001, soum health centers are divided into three categories depending on the size of their catchment population. The first category includes soum health centers which deliver health care and services for 4,500 and above residents and should have at least 7 doctors. The second category includes soum health centers which cover between 3,001 and 4,500 people and have a minimum of three physicians. Finally, the third category includes soum health centers which deliver health care and services to a population of up to 3,000 people and must have at least 1 doctor.

Table 4.2.1 Comparison of current supply of physicians at soum health centers and intersoum hospitals with standard minimum requirement, 2011

| Grade | Number of | Average num- ber of doctors | Number of physiciains | | that meet the irement | | ailed to meet tandard |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | hospital | per hospital | required by the standard | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| I grade | 31 | 4.4 | 7 | 2 | 6.5 | 29 | 93.5 |
| II grade | 71 | 2.1 | 3 | 24 | 33.8 | 47 | 66.2 |
| III grade | 172 | 1.8 | 1 | 172 | 100.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Intersoum hospital | 37 | 4.6 | 8 | 2 | 5.4 | 35 | 94.6 |

Graph 4.2.1 Average number of physicians per soum health center and inter-soum hospitals, 2010-2011



Health Indicators, 2011 29

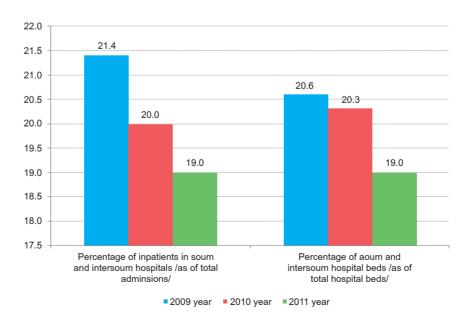
According to the table above, 6.5% of grade I soum health centers, 33.8% of grade II hospitals, and 100.0% of grade III hospitals meet the physician requirements set by the. 59 (34.3%) out of 172 grade III soum health centers have 1 doctor, 104 hospitals (60.5%) have 2 doctors and 9 hospitals (5.2%) have 3 or more doctors.

Table 4.2.2 Selected soum health center and inter-soum hospital quality and accessibility indicators

| | 2009 |) year | | 2011 | _ | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Indicators | Soum Intersoum hospital hospital | | Total | Soum hospital | Intersoum hospital | Total |
| Number of hospital beds | 3038 | 624 | 3662 | 2928 | 675 | 3603 |
| Number of physicians | 562 | 149 | 711 | 576 | 171 | 747 |
| Number of nurses | 1373 | 246 | 2992 | 1341 | 243 | 1584 |
| Average length of stay | 7.8 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| Number of in-patients | 114836 | 25110 | 139946 | 109720 | 22905 | 132625 |
| Number of out-patients | 2246335 | 362549 | 2608884 | 2009293 | 427516 | 2436809 |
| Percentage of preventive medical check-up | 39.8 | 40.8 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 39.2 |
| Percentage of en early antenatal care coverage | 87.4 | 89.4 | 87.6 | 89.5 | 92.6 | 90.0 |
| Maternal Mortality Ratio /per 100000 live births | 136.5 | 175.7 | 143.6 | 58.0 | 145.3 | 76.4 |
| Infant Mortality Rate /per 1000 live births | 42.2 | 29.9 | 39.9 | 36.2 | 28.3 | 34.5 |

As of 2011, 19.0% of total hospital beds belong to soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals which was decreased by 1.6% or 59 beds compared to 2009 level. Soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals admitted 132.6 thousand inpatients. Number inpatients have been reduced by 8.8% in inter-soum hospitals and 4.5% in soum health centers since 2009. Decline in numbers of inpatients is related to the policy to reduce hospital admissions and promote preventive public health services.

Graph 4.2.2 Percentage of hospital beds and inpatients admitted to soum health center and inter-soum hospital, 2009-2011



In 2011 average length of stay of soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals increased from 7.1 in 2009 to 7.9. Average number of hospital visits was 3.0 per citizen per year in 2009; however, in 2011 it was reduced down to 2.6.

Early antenatal care coverage has increased by 2.4% since 2009 reaching 90% in 2011. 14.7% or 5 cases of maternal mortality occurred in 2011 were registered at soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals. Compared to 2009, MMR has declined by 78.5 in soum health centers and 30.4 in inter-soum hospitals. Infant mortality rate was 36.2 per 1000 live births for soum health centers and 28.3 for inter-soum hospitals. Infant mortality rate for soum health centers was reduced by 7.2 points compared to 2010.

4.3. General hospital and public health center services

According to newly enacted Health Law of Mongolia general hospital is a health organization which provides out and in patient medical services by at least 7 specializations (internal medicine, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, general surgery, dental care, neurology and infectious disease). Depending on the population health needs and demand a general hospital may have affiliated outpatient clinic within catchment area.

Aimag and district public health centers are entitled to implement public health policies, programs and related legislative regulatory documents, and organize activities to promote health and create environment that support population health at aimag and district levels.

As of 2011, 903 physicians, 1515 nurses, 2108 other allied medical personnel are employed by 17 aimag general hospitals. Total number of staff in all aimag general hospitals is 4471. Out of 2637 health personnel working in 8 district general hospitals 711 are physicians, 766 are nurse and 1027 are allied health professionals.

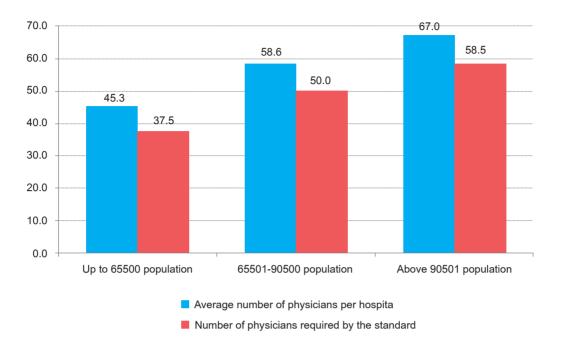
A national standard MNS 5095:2001 that determines minimum set of organizational and operational standards for aimag general hospitals which shall also be applied to district hospitals was approved in 2001. Minimum number of doctors set by the standard varies depending on the aimag population size. 2011 statistics showed 2 aimag general hospitals or 11.8% could not meet physician requirement set by the standard.

Table 4.3.1 Comparison of current supply of physicians at aimag general hospitals with standard minimum requirement, 2011

| Population | Average number of | Number of physiciains | | nat meet the rement | | led to meet the ndard |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| ropulation | physicians per hospital | required by the standard | Number | Percentage | Number | Percentage |
| Up to 65500 | 45.3 | 37.5 | 8 | 88.9 | 1 | 11.1 |
| 65501-90500 | 58.6 | 50 | 5 | 100 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Above 90501 | 67.0 | 58.5 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 33.3 |
| Average | - | - | 15 | 88.2 | 2 | 11.8 |

The above table presents that number of doctors working in aimag general hospitals exceeds the level required by the standard by 7.8 for aimag hospitals with 65500 or less population, by 8.6 for those with population 65501-90501 and by 8.5 for hospitals which serve 95501 or above population. The data might suggest the staff requirement set by the standard need to be revised.

Graph 4.3.1 Comparison of current supply of physicians at aimag general hospitals with standard minimum requirement, 2011



Aimag general hospital beds account for 16.9% of total hospitals beds and in 2011 number of beds reached 3213, an increase by 0.5%.

District general hospital beds account for 9.5% of total hospital beds and district general hospitals admitted 76.7 thousand patients which is an increase by 11.2 thousand patients compared to 2009.

Graph 4.3.2 Inpatients admitted to aimag and district general hospitals, 2011

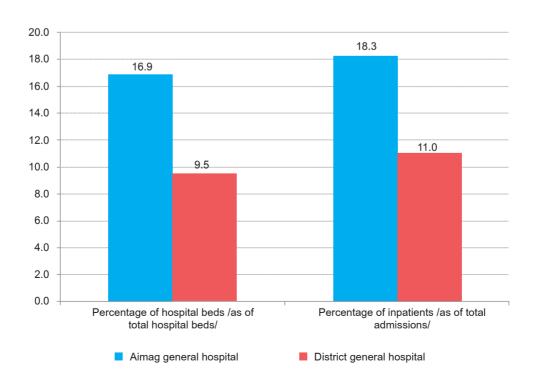


Table 4.3.2 Selected aimag and district hospital service indicators

| | 2009 | 2009 year | | 2010 year | | 2011 year | | Average for the last 3 years | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Indicators . | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | Aimag general hospital | District general hospital | |
| Number of hospital beds | 3209 | 1353 | 3189 | 1353 | 3213 | 1808 | 3204 | 1505 | |
| Number of physicians | 863 | 711 | 894 | 699 | 903 | 711 | 887 | 707 | |
| Number of nurses | 1545 | 727 | 1536 | 747 | 1515 | 766 | 1532 | 747 | |
| Average length of stay | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | |
| Number of in-patients | 122352 | 65509 | 123750 | 74767 | 170577 | 76783 | 138893 | 72353 | |
| Hospital deaths within 24 hours | 30.5 | 29.3 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 34.1 | 29.6 | 31.8 | 29.6 | |
| Number of out-patients | 1535327 | 1860310 | 1516156 | 2017029 | 1616455 | 2033432 | 1555979 | 1970257 | |
| Percentage of preventive medical check-up | 43.3 | 44.5 | 40.3 | 45.6 | 41.8 | 45.3 | 41.8 | 45.2 | |
| Maternal Mortality Ratio /per 100000 live births | 75.9 | - | 50.5 | - | 49.7 | - | 58.7 | - | |
| Infant Mortality Rate /per 1000 live births | 17.2 | - | 15.0 | - | 12.0 | - | 14.7 | - | |
| Number of in-patients referred from lower level of care | 31.2 | - | 32.3 | - | 58.9 | - | 40.8 | - | |

Percentage of deaths occurred within 24 hours of admission among total hospital deaths has been increased by 3.6% in 2011 compared to 2009. Outpatient visits to aimag and district hospitals have been increasing from year to next.

Infant mortality rate at aimag district hospitals have steadily declined for the last 3 years. MMR per 100000 live births in aimag general hospitals reached 49.7 decreasing by 26.2 pints from the 2009 level. Percentage of inpatients referred from soum health centers and inter-soum hospitals has been increasing. The past 3 year average is 40.8%.

4.4 Regional Diagnostic and Treatment Center services

Regional diagnostic and treatment center (RDTC) is a health organization main responsibilities of which include delivering medical services to the population in the region, provision of professional support to other health organizations, carrying out research and training activities. As of 2011, there were 4 RDTCs in Orkhon, Dornod, Uvurkhangai and Khovd aimags.

Table 4.4.1 Selected Indicators of RDTC services, 2009-2011

| Indicators - | | Average for the last | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|
| indicators – | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 3 years |
| Number of hospital beds | 1117 | 1129 | 1145 | 1130.3 |
| Average length of stay | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| Percentage of death occurred within 24 hours | 28.9 | 30.0 | 26.8 | 28.6 |
| Number of in-patients | 41820 | 46249 | 43163 | 43744 |
| Number of out-patients | 447241 | 454569 | 458211 | 453340 |
| Maternal Mortality Ratio (per 100000 live births) | 26.8 | 14.2 | 63.7 | 34.9 |
| Infant Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births) | 10.6 | 21.8 | 15.9 | 16.1 |
| Number of in-patients referred from lower level of care | 28.7 | 31.1 | 27.6 | 29.1 |

In 2009, 41.8 thousand inpatients were admitted to RDTCs and it increased by almost 4446 patients in 2010 although it decreased again down by 3086 patients in 2011 which means there was an overall increase by 1360 from 2009 to 2011.

On average RDTCs admitted 11928 patients referred from soum health centers, intersoum hospitals and aimag general hospitals in the region which account for 27.6% of total admissions.

Percentage of deaths occurred within 24 hours of admission has declined by 2.1-3.2 compared to 2009. Infant mortality rate in RDTCs during 2009-2011 was 16.1 which is below the country and aimag averages. This is consistent with the overall declining trend in infant mortality rate in the country.

Table 4.4.2 Selected RDTC service indicators, 2011

| Aimag RDTCs | Number of in-patients | Length of stay | Average length of stay | Percentage of death occurred within 24 hours | Number of out-patients | Registreted out-patient | Maternal Mortality Rate (per 1000 live births) | Infant Mor- tality Rate (per 1000 live births) | Under Five Mortal- ity Rate (per 1000 live births) |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|
| Dornod | 10863 | 93810 | 8.6 | 23.2 | 89646 | 16972 | 52.9 | 17.5 | 21.7 |
| Orkhon | 13548 | 93810 | 6.9 | 32.6 | 167484 | 6727 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 13.6 |
| Uvurkhangai | 7917 | 62632 | 7.9 | 34.5 | 82219 | 28241 | 185.9 | 19.2 | 21.1 |
| Khovd | 10835 | 72146 | 6.7 | 20.7 | 118862 | 25100 | 56.5 | 16.4 | 18.6 |
| Total | 43163 | 322398 | 7.5 | 26.8 | 458211 | 77040 | 63.7 | 15.9 | 18.2 |

In 2011, there were 3 maternal deaths in Uvurkhangai RDTC and 1 in Khovd and Dornod RDTCs.

Table 4.4.2 Selected RTDC human resource indicators, 2011

| Nº | Alldea | | | Out of them | | | | |
|----|-------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| ME | RDTCs | All workers | Midlevel personnels | Physicians | Nurses | Number of beds | | |
| 1 | Dornod | 467 | 212 | 84 | 150 | 322 | | |
| 2 | Orkhon | 467 | 240 | 105 | 193 | 349 | | |
| 3 | Uvurkhangai | 284 | 145 | 68 | 101 | 216 | | |
| 4 | Khovd | 337 | 182 | 77 | 129 | 258 | | |
| | Total | 1555 | 779 | 334 | 573 | 1145 | | |

RDTC staff account for 7.6% of total personnel working in rural area.

4.5. Central hospital and specialized center services

Central hospital is defined as a health organization which delivers out and inpatient specialized medical services to patients referred from other hospitals, provides professional support to other health organizations, carries out extensive research and training activities.

Specialized centers are health organizations that provide medical services specialized in a particular field of medicine to out and inpatients referred from other health organizations, professional support to other health organizations, carries out extensive research and training activities.

Hospital beds in central hospital and specialized centers account for 21.1% of total hospitals beds and 19.8% of inpatient were admitted to these hospitals and centers.

Hospital deaths occurred within 24 hours of admissions increased by 1.4 points from the level in 2009 reaching 21.2 in 2011.

Health Indicators, 2011 35

Table 4.5.1 Selected central hospital and specialized center quality and accessibility indicators

| Indicators — | | Average for the last 3 | | |
|--|---------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| mulcators — | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | years |
| Number of hospital beds | 4005 | 3995 | 3995 | 3998.3 |
| Number of physicians | 1183 | 1207 | 1280 | 1223.3 |
| Number of nurses | 1875 | 1866 | 1937 | 1892.7 |
| Average length of stay | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 |
| Percentage of death occurred within 24 hours | 19.8 | 23.5 | 21.2 | 21.5 |
| Number of in-patients | 131068 | 135248 | 137929 | 134748.3 |
| Number of out-patients | 1191925 | 1187610 | 1200639 | 1193391.3 |
| Number of in-patients referred from lower level of care (from rural areas) | 30727 | 33622 | 34741 | 33030.0 |

Average number of inpatients admitted to the central hospital and specialized centers estimated using data from last 3 years was 134000 per year. 25.2% of them were referred from aimags. In 2011 total number of hospital admissions increased by 5.3% and proportion of inpatients referred from rural area increased by 13.1% compared to 2009.

Graph 4.5.1 Proportion of inpatients admitted to central hospital and specialized centers referred from rural area, 2011

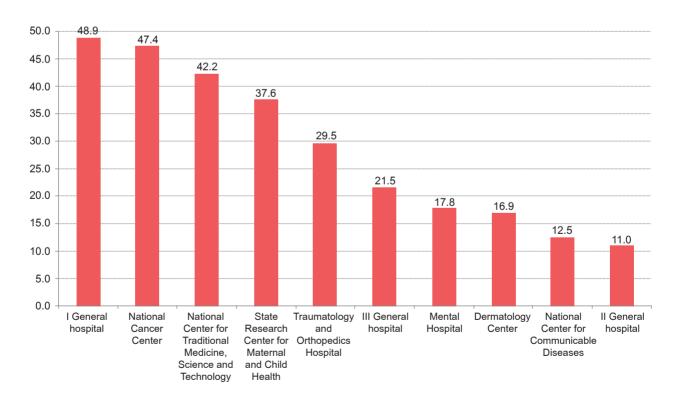


Table 4.5.2 Selected central hospital and specialized center performance and outcome indicators, 2011

| Hospitals | Number of Outpatient visits | Number of Hospital admissions | Average length of Hospital stay | Hospital death within 24 hours |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| I General Hospital | 210449 | 20142 | 8.6 | 23.8 |
| II General Hospital | 79889 | 7110 | 8.8 | 11.9 |
| III General Hospital | 146016 | 15921 | 8.8 | 19.4 |
| National center for mothernal and child health | 130387 | 36891 | 6.6 | 18.7 |
| National Cancer Center | 85115 | 7515 | 8.9 | 3.3 |
| National Research Center for Communicable Diseases | 89277 | 11337 | 15.4 | 18.0 |
| Traumatology and Orthopedics Hospital | 90128 | 12170 | 13.3 | 29.9 |
| Dermatology Center | 77363 | 5499 | 10.0 | 0.0 |
| Mental Hospital | 53101 | 5723 | 28.3 | 0.0 |
| Hospital for Infants | 0 | 280 | 7.5 | 0.0 |
| National Center for Traditional | 31179 | 3518 | 9.7 | 0.0 |
| Center of Forensic Science | 15016 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Gerontological center | 8682 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

4.6 Medical services provided by private health organizations

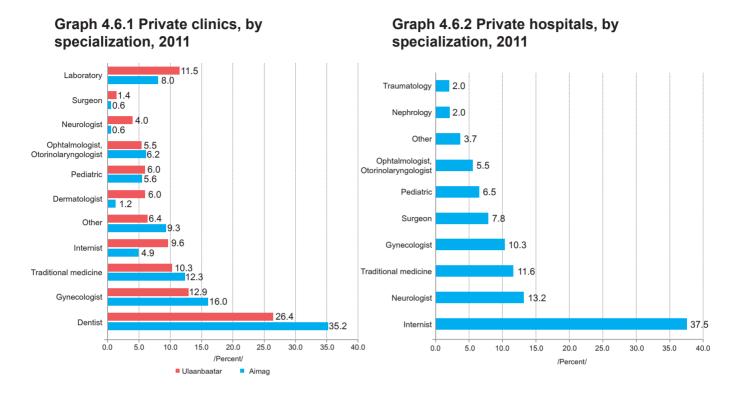
As of 2011, 1013 private clinics and 171 private hospitals were registered 1677 physicians and 1135 nurses provide professional care in these hospitals and clinics. In total private hospitals and clinics have 4842 staff.

Table 4.6.1 Selected private clinic and hospital service indicators

| | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Private hospital | 160 | 160 | 166 | 171 |
| Private clinics | 523 | 922 | 947 | 1013 |
| Number of hospital beds | 1982 | 2422 | 2527 | 3069 |
| Percentage of hospital beds | 10.8 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 16.2 |
| Number of physicians | 1145 | 1396 | 1549 | 1677 |
| Number of nurses | 682 | 858 | 1007 | 1135 |
| Number of out-patients | 1 016 705 | 1 304 897 | 1 036 934 | 1 986 901 |
| Number of in-patients | 63 267 | 75 003 | 86 117 | 97 821 |
| Average length of stay | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.2 |

In 2011 number of private hospital beds reached 3069 which account for 16.2% of the total hospital beds. The number was 1982 in 2005. Starting from 2005, health sector has taken a policy to restrict establishment of new private health organizations especially those with beds, while supporting existing hospitals by contracting out some of the public hospital services.

In 2005, total of 1016705 outpatients visited the private clinics and hospitals and 63267 patients were admitted to the private hospitals. These numbers increased reaching 1986901 for outpatient visits and 97821 for hospitals admissions in 2011.



When grouped according to bed capacity private hospitals with 5-8 beds account for 9.9% of total private hospitals, those with 10-12 beds 40.9% and hospitals with 15 or more beds account for 22.8%. Majority of private hospitals (73.7%) are of small scale and have less than 15 beds.

Table 4.6.2 Private hospital bed utilization, 2011

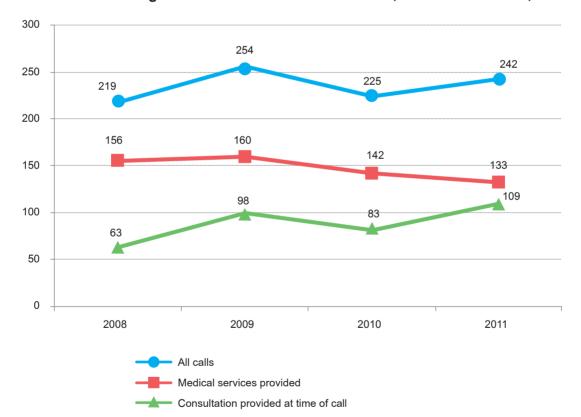
| Indicators | Number o | f hospitals | Number of in-patients | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| indicators | Number | Number Percent | | Percent | |
| 5-8 beds | 17 | 9.9 | 3291 | 3.4 | |
| 10-12 beds | 70 | 40.9 | 27565 | 28.2 | |
| 15 beds | 39 | 22.8 | 19229 | 19.7 | |
| 20-25 beds | 27 | 15.8 | 16859 | 17.2 | |
| 30 beds | 8 | 4.7 | 7406 | 7.6 | |
| 40-50 beds | 7 | 4.1 | 10827 | 11.1 | |
| below 50 beds | 3 | 1.8 | 12644 | 12.9 | |
| Total | 171 | 100 | 97821 | 100 | |

4.7 National ambulance service network and long distance ambulance service

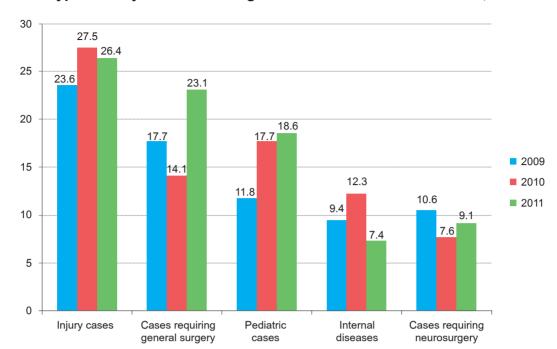
In order to respond to need for restructuring ambulance service to bring the quality of service to international standards by improving organizational management, renew equipment and building human resource capacity the Government of Mongolia ratified "National Ambulance Service Network Program" on December 8, 2010 by its resolution. Following the resolution a National Conference on "Reforming Emergency Medical Services", and a national workshop on "Health Organizations' Preparedness and Response to Earthquake" have been organized.

Long distance ambulance service

In 2011, nationwide 242 long distance ambulance calls were received and in 54.9% of the calls were identified as necessary to provide specialized medical care on site from which the calls have been received.

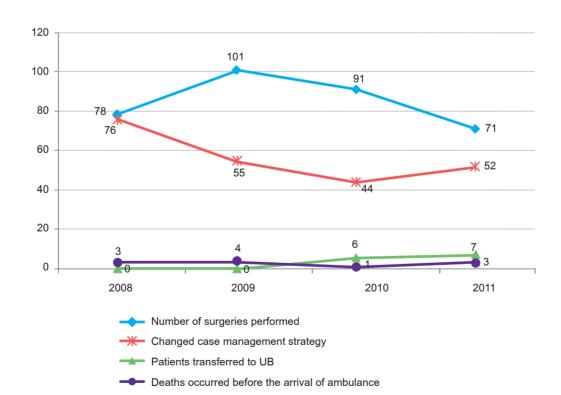


Graph 4.7.1 Number of long distance ambulance service calls, absolute numbers, 2008-2011



Graph 4.7.2 Types of major cases for long distance ambulance service call, 2009-2011

The leading cause of long distance ambulance calls from rural area is injury.



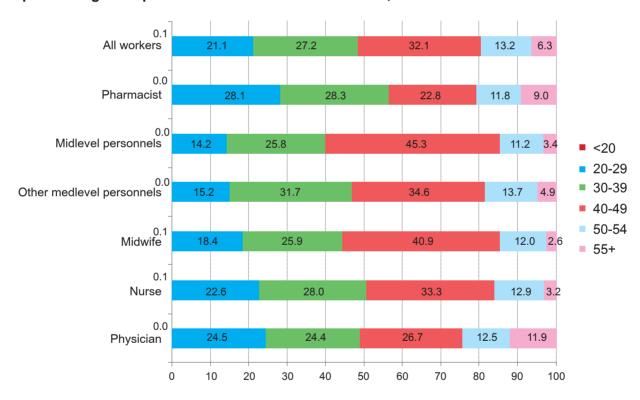
Graph 4.7.3 Services provided during long distance ambulance service, 2008-2011

Percentage of calls in response to which specialized doctors went to the site in rural area to provide surgical care, accounts for 57.6% according to 4 year average.

CHAPTER 5. HEALTH SECTOR HUMAN RESOURCE

Western-Pasicifc Regional Office of the World Health Organization has ratified regional strategy to develop member countries' health sector human resource. One of the objectives set by the strategy is to ensure equil distribution of health personnel to assure equial access to quality health care. In Mongolia there is a well established health human resource management system covering from front-line health organizations such as family and soum health centers to the ones that provide nationwide services. In 2009 the Minister of Health passed a decree approving "Health Sector Human Resource Development Policy for 2010-2014" which also includes health human resource projection to 2020 based on the needs.

In 2011 total number of workers employed by public and private health organizations was 41124. 19.3% of them were physicians, 22.9% were nurses, 40.1% were other allied health personnel and 82.2% of all health workers are female. Distribution rate per 10000 population was 28.5 for doctors and 36.4 for nurses and midwives. Physician to nurse ration was 1:1.3 at national level; 1:1.0 and 1:1.7 in Ulaanbaatar and aimag level respectively.

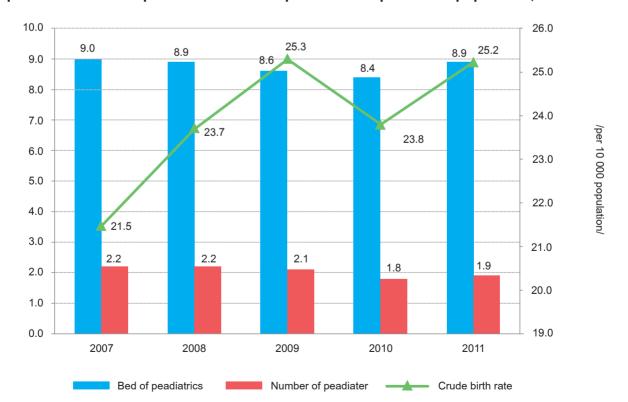


Graph 5.1.1 Age composition of health sector workforce, 2011

Supply of 28.5 doctors per 10 000 is relatively high rate as WHO report on health workforce supply indicates the world average is 13 per 10000. The rate is 22 for developed countries and 13 for developing countries. Distribution rate of nurses and midwives per 10000 population is 15 in the developing world and 42 in the developed countries whereas the world average is 28. The Mongolia belongs to the countries with relatively good supply of nurses and midwives with the density rate of 36.4.

Graph 5.1.2 Density of doctors per 10 000 population in selected world countries

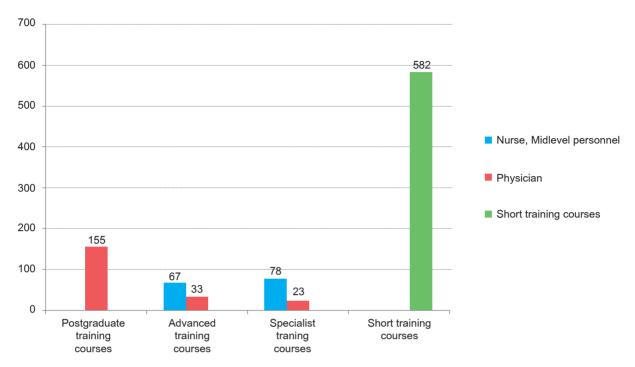
As of 2011, the density rate of physician in rural area was 20.0 per 10000 which was 1.9 times less than the supply of doctors in Ulaanbaatar city. Compared to Ulaanbaatar city level aimag hospitals are particularly in shortage of surgeons (1 time less), diagnostic imaging specialists, laboratory specialists (3-4 times less) and pediatrics (1.3 times less).



Graph 5.1.3 Number of pediatrics beds and pediatricians per 10 000 population, 2011

The above table shows despite the increasing birth rate percentage of pediatric beds among the total and distribution of pediatricians have been declining.

Graph 5.1.4 Medical professionals covered by state postgraduate training scholarship program, 2011



In 2011, 300 doctors (3.8% of all doctors) and 56 nurses received state fund scholarship for postgraduate long and short term trainings. More than 2700 students graduated 10 public and private training institutes in 2011.

Research works completed in 2010-2011

Every year, various research works are being conducted in the sector producing solid scientific evidence that are essential for advancing diagnosis, treatment and health services and decision making. In order to facilitate usage of research findings at all levels of health care and improve partnership research institutes and health organizations where the research findings should be applied list of research works completed in the reporting year is presented below for your information.

Maternal and child health studies:

- "Children and development -2010" national baseline MICS survey
- "Early detection of diabetes in pregnant women", 2010
- "Results of uterine arterial Doppler angiography diagnosis performed in pregnant women", 2010
- "Early Detection of Infant Hypoglycemia", 2010
- Baseline Assessment for the UNFPA's 5th Country Development Program (2012-2016), 2011
- "Ultrasound diagnosis of pediatric hip dysplasia and dislocated hips in infants" jointly conducted by "Pediatric Diagnostic Imaging Association" and "Surgeon Team", 2011
- "Determining systemic vascular resistance in women during pregnancy and nonpregnancy via vascular tonometry" joint study conducted with Harvard University, USA, 2011
- "Current situation of maternal mortality in Mongolia" 2011
- "Current problems of maternal complications" 2011
- "Current situation of early infant deaths" 2011

Non communicable disease studies

- Study to identify high risk traffic points
- Organization based impact assessment
- Types and cause of traffic road accidents
- ❖ Population knowledge, attitude and practice survey about non-communicable diseases
- Knowledge, attitude and practice survey about road safety among pedestrians, drivers and traffic officers.
- ❖ Health care seeking behavior and early detection of cervical cancer.
- Health care seeking behavior about breast cancer
- Knowledge, attitude and practice survey about non communicable diseases among school teachers
- Assessment of infertility services (baseline survey)
- Survey to determine health behaviors of school children

CHAPTER 6. COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

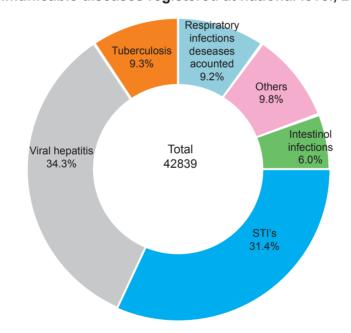
6.1 Total communicable diseases

In 2011 42839 cases of 31 different communicable diseases were registered, which compared to the previous year, increased by 1466 cases or 2.9 diseases of 154.1 per 10 000 population. Compared to the previous year, the indicators show there has been an increase in diseases per 10 000 population in Arkhangai, Bulgan, Govisumber, Darkhan-uul, Dornod, Dundgovi, Zavkhan, Orkhon, Uvurkhangai, Umnugovi, Sukhbaatar, Selenge, Tuv, Uvs, Khovd, Khentii aimags.

In 2011 incidence of viral hepatitis, varicella, mumps, scarlet fever, erysipelas, rubella, tick-borne and syphilis increased by 0.1-19.5 cases per 10 000 population, compared to the previous year, which affected the overall increase in communicable diseases.

Acute infectious diseases registered in 2011, were higher than the national level of 154.1 per 10000 population, in Dornod, Bayankhongor, Govisumber, Dornogovi, Umnugovi, Khentii, Bulgan and Ulaanbaatar city. 46.6% of the total number of diseases registered at national level was registered in Ulaanbaatar city.

31.4% of communicable diseases registered in 2011 at the national level were sexually transmitted infections, 34.3% were viral hepatitis, 9.3% were tuberculosis, 6.0% were intestinal infections, 9.2% were respiratory diseases, and 9.8% were other diseases.



Graph 6.1.1 Total communicable diseases registered at national level, 2011

6.2 Intestinal infection

In 2011, 17,247 cases of 7 different intestinal infections (such as viral hepatitis A, dysentery, food poisoning, salmonellosis, typhoid fever, diarrhea, and hand-foot-mouth disease) were registered at the national level, accounting for 40.3% of all communicable diseases. 6,733 cases (39.0%) of intestinal infections were registered in Ulaanbaatar city. 78.9% of intestinal infections were viral hepatitis A, 12.3% was dysentery, 6.0% was hand-foot-mouth disease, and 1.6% was food poisoning.

Table 6.2.1 Number of cases of intestinal infections, per 10 000 population

| Certain infectious and parasitic | 20 | 010 | 20 | Increase /decrease | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| diseases /ICD-10 | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers | 1 | 0.0 | 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Salmonella infections | 146 | 0.5 | 118 | 0.4 | -0.1 |
| Shigellosis | 3451 | 12.6 | 2120 | 7.6 | -5.0 |
| Other bacterial foodborne intoxications | 510 | 1.9 | 278 | 1.0 | -0.9 |
| Diarrhoea infection | 84 | 0.3 | 75 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Viral hepatitis A | 8116 | 29.7 | 13612 | 49.0 | 19.3 |
| Hand, foot and mouth disease | 2585 | 9.4 | 1042 | 3.7 | -5.7 |

6.2.1 Viral Hepatitis

A total of 14672 cases of viral hepatitis were registered at the national level, taking up 34.3% of all communicable diseases, and compared to the previous year, has increased by 5573 cases. Of the total number of viral hepatitis, 92.7% was viral hepatitis A, 5.1% was viral hepatitis B, 1.0% was viral hepatitis C, and 1.2% was other viral hepatitis.

Although viral hepatitis A cases were registered among all age groups children of 0-15 years of age alone accounted for 86.1% of all cases. Children of 2-9 years of ages had the highest rate.

Gender specific incidence rate is higher in men representing 54.2% of total cases. By social status were children's of school, kinder garden and at home. Total of cases were 66.7% children's of school, kinder garden.

Table 6.2.2 Viral hepatitis per 10 000 population /by aimags higher than the national average/

| Aiman | 20 | 010 | 20 | 011 | Increase /decrease |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Aimag - | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population |
| Dornod | 288 | 39.1 | 1020 | 138.6 | 99.5 |
| Uvs | 212 | 26.9 | 815 | 104.2 | 77.3 |
| Bulgan | 127 | 20.4 | 488 | 77.9 | 57.5 |
| Dundgovi | 95 | 19.9 | 348 | 75.1 | 55.2 |
| Orkhon | 314 | 37.8 | 610 | 71.1 | 33.3 |
| Uvurkhangai | 372 | 31.7 | 715 | 60.9 | 29.2 |
| Dornogovi | 272 | 46.6 | 349 | 58.6 | 12.0 |
| Arkhangai | 303 | 32.8 | 529 | 57.7 | 24.9 |
| Khovd | 102 | 11.5 | 478 | 54.1 | 42.6 |
| Country average | 9099 | 33.3 | 14672 | 52.8 | 19.5 |

Graph 6.2.1 Viral hepatitis morbidity and mortality, 2001-2011



Graph 6.2.2 Number hepatitis, by season, 2011



In 2011 incidence of viral hepatitis was higher during the period between September and November.

6.3 Respiratory infections

In 2011, 8202 cases of respiratory infections were registered, accounting for 19.1% of all communicable disease cases.

Majority of the respiratory infections were tuberculosis (48.6%), varicella (37.8%), and mumps (12.4%). Compared to 2010, tuberculosis decreased by 228 cases and meningococcal infection decreased by 8 cases.

Table 6.3.1 Number of registered cases of respiratory infections, per 10 000 population

| Certain infectious and | 20 | 010 | 20 | 2011 | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| parasitic — diseases /ICD-10 | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population | | |
| Tuberculosis | 4213 | 15.4 | 3985 | 14.3 | -1.1 | | |
| Scarlet fever | 21 | 0.1 | 68 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | |
| Meningococcal infection | 28 | 0.1 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.0 | | |
| Varicella | 1268 | 4.6 | 3097 | 11.1 | 6.5 | | |
| Measles | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | |
| Rubella | 11 | 0.0 | 16 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Mumps | 524 | 1.9 | 1016 | 3.7 | 1.8 | | |

6.3.1 Tuberculosis

TB accounting for 9.3% of all communicable diseases with 3985 newly registered cases 56.9% of all TB cases or 2268 were registered in Ulaanbaatar.

1723 new smear positive pulmonary tuberculosis were registered, decreasing by 114 cases compared to the previous year.

74.5% of the new registered tuberculosis was pulmonary tuberculosis, 25.5% were non-pulmonary cases, and there were 380 cases of childhood tuberculosis, taking up 9.5% of registered new cases.

Table 6.3.2 Tuberculosis per 10 000 population /by aimags higher than national average/

| Alman | 20 | 010 | 2 | 2011 | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Aimag - | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population | | | |
| Darkhan-Uul | 241 | 26.8 | 214 | 23.3 | -3.5 | | | |
| Selenge | 251 | 24.3 | 247 | 23.2 | -1.1 | | | |
| Dornod | 155 | 21.1 | 144 | 19.6 | -1.5 | | | |
| Sukhbaatar | 97 | 17.7 | 99 | 18 | 0.3 | | | |
| Dornogovi | 88 | 15.1 | 97 | 16.3 | 1.2 | | | |
| Country average | 4213 | 15.4 | 3985 | 14.3 | -1.1 | | | |

Tuberculosis incidence rate was 79 per 100 000 population in 1990 and the rate increased by 1.5 times by 2000 and by 2-2.3 times during 2004-2006. The rate decreased down to 166 in 2007, 159 in 2008, 156 in 2009, 154 in 2010 and 143 in 2011. Gender composition of tuberculosis patients are 52.8% and 47.2% for men and women respectively.

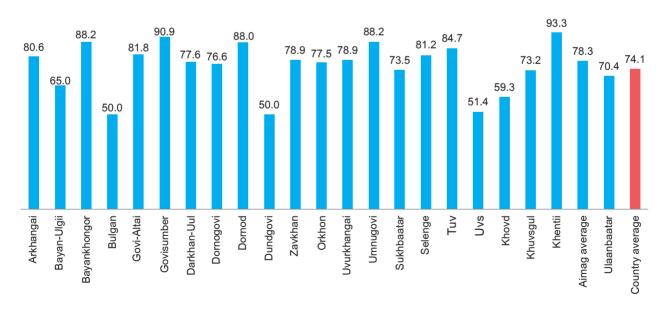
20 18.7 17.5 18 0.9 16.7 15.9 15.9 15.5 15.4 15.2 8.0 16 14.3 14 0.7 'per 10 000 population/ per 10 000 population/ 0.59 12 0.6 0.55 10 0.5 0.40 0.40 8 0.4 0.33 0.31 0.32 0.30 0.30 0.29 0.29 6 0.3 4 0.2 2 0.1 0 0 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011

Mortality

Graph 6.3.1 TB incidence and mortality trend, 2001-2011



Incidence



In 2011, the percentage of confirmed cases was 74.1% and the cure rate was 83.1%, wich were decreased by 0.7% and 1,5% respectively, compared to the previous year.

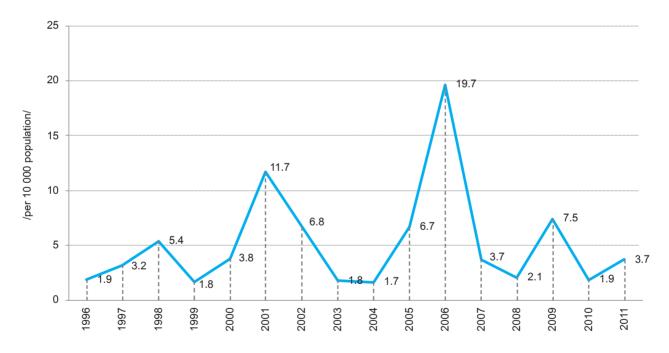
Mumps

In 2011, there were a total of 1016 cases of the mumps or 3.7 per 10 000 population. Compared to the previous year, the incidence rate of the mumps increased by 492 cases or 1.8 per 10000 population.

Compared to the previous year, the number of the mumps per 10000 population increased in Umnugovi (72.9), Bayankhongor (9.9), Dornod (5.0), Uvs (1.9), Khentii (1.4), Govisumber (0.7), Tuv (0.6), Arkhangai (0.5), Zavkhan (0.3), and Ulaanbaatar city (4.1).

The 36.6 percent of the total of cases of mumps were registered in Umnnugovi aimag. The registered cases of mumps in the school dormitory of the Gurvan tes soum were caused by the genotype F.

233 cases of the mumps or 48 percent of the total of cases of mumps registered in 2011 were school children. 40.9 percent of the cases reported in 5-9 years old, 22.3 percent in 10-14 years old, 10.7 percent in 15-19 years old, and 7.9 percent in 0-4 years old.



Graph 6.3.3 Mumps demography, 1996-2011

According to the registered cases of mumps for 1996-2011 in nationwide, the incidence frequency of the mumps is 3-4 years old.

in 2011 cases of mumps compared by season's were higher than on 3-6 month's however previous year were higher than on May.

1 cap
300
2 cap
2 cap
2 cap
2 cap
2 cap
3 cap
3 cap
3 cap
4 cap
7 cap

Graph 6.3.4 Number of Mumps by season, 2011

Varicella

In 2011, incidence rate of varicella was 11 per 10 000 population (3097 cases). Compared to the previous year, it was increased by 6.5 per 10 000 population and 1.6 per 10 000 compared to the last 5 years average.

There were no cases of varicella registered in Bayan-Ulgii aimag. Incidence of varicella per 10000 population was higher than last 5 years average (9.5) in Umnugovi (24.3), Dornogovi (18.0), Dundgovi (18.4), Uvurkhangai (18.1), Khentii (14.9), Bayankhongor (10.7) aimag, and Ulaanbaatar city (15.1). Compared to the previous year, incidence of varicella decreased in Bulgan, Zavkhan, Sukhbaatar aimags by 0.4-2.9 and increased other aimags and Ulaanbaatar city by 0.4-22.9 cases per 10 000 population. 59.8 percent of the total of cases of varicella were reported in 0-9 years old, 68.0 percent in 0-4 years old.

6.4 Sexually transmitted infections (STI)

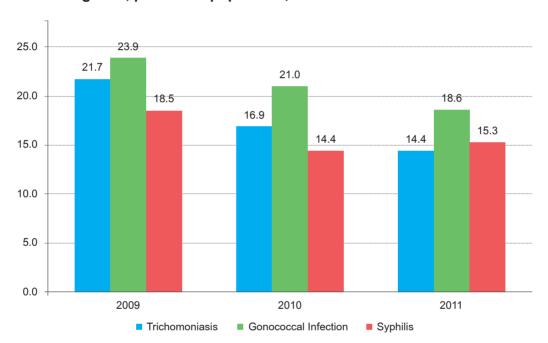
13427 cases of STI's were registered, taking up 31.3% of communicable diseases, and compared to the previous year, has decreased by 6.5% or 874 cases. 29.8% of STI's were trichomoniasis, 38.4% were gonorrhoea, and 31.8% were syphilis.

Table 6.4 Incidence of STI's, per 10 000 population

| Certain infectious | 20 | 2010 | | 2011 | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| and parasitic diseases /ICD-10 | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Absolut number | Per 10 000 population | Per 10 000 population | | |
| Syphilis | 3937 | 14.4 | 4268 | 15.3 | 0.9 | | |
| Gonococcal infection | 5741 | 21.0 | 5159 | 18.6 | -2.4 | | |
| Trichomoniasis | 4623 | 16.9 | 4000 | 14.4 | -2.5 | | |

Incidence of syphiles per 10 000 population was higher than national and aimag level in Govisumber, Dornod, Dornogovi, Bayankhongor, Khentii, Darkhan-uul, Sukhbaatar, Orkhon, Umnugovi, Uvurkhangai, Khuvsgul aimags and Ulaanbaatar city, gonococcus is higher in Dornod, Dornogovi, Govisumber, Govi-Altai, Khuvsgul, Bayankhongor, Sukhbaatar, Khentii aimags and trichomoniasis is higher in Bulgan, Bayankhongor, Dornod, Dornogovi, Khentii, Govisumber, Dundgovi, Sukhbaatar, Zavkhan aimags and Ulaanbaatar city.

In 2011, 15 cases of congenital syphilis were registered, increasing by 4 cases, compared to the previous year. Congenital syphilis occurred once in Dornod, Umnugovi, Tuv, Uvs aimag, twice in both Bayankhongor, Orkhon, Khuvsgul aimag, and 5 cases occurred in Ulaanbaatar city. In 2011, of the 76826 examinations done on pregnant women, 1867 cases (2.5%) of syphilis, 589 cases (0.9%) of gonorrhoea, and 1495 cases (2.1%) of trichomoniasis was detected.



Graph 6.4.1 Leading STIs, per 10 000 population, 2009-2011

37.6 percent of the individuals with STI's were males and 62.3 percent were females. By social status, 32.7 percent of infected STI's were employed, 50.9 percent were unemployed, 13.8 percent were students, 0.5 percent was in military service, and 0.8 percent was of 0-15 years children. By age group, 0.25 percent were between 0-4 years old, 0.56 percent 5-14 of age, 40.3 percent 15-24 year old, 54.4 percent 25-44 years old, 4.2 percent 45-64 years old, and 0.2 percent over 65 years old, respectively. Out of all cases of HIV/AIDS, 14 (82.3 percent) were male and 3 (17.6 percent) were female. All registered cases of HIV/AIDS in 2011 were transmitted by sexual intercourse.

In 2011, there were 150 cases of death caused by acute infectious diseases, which compared to the previous year, was decreased by 45 cases. The causes of death, 111 were tuberculosis, 20 were viral hepatitis, 6 were anthrax, 3 were meningococcal diseases, 4 were congenital syphilis, 2 were HIV/AIDS and 1 case of varicella, erysipelas, tick-borne and rabies, respectively.

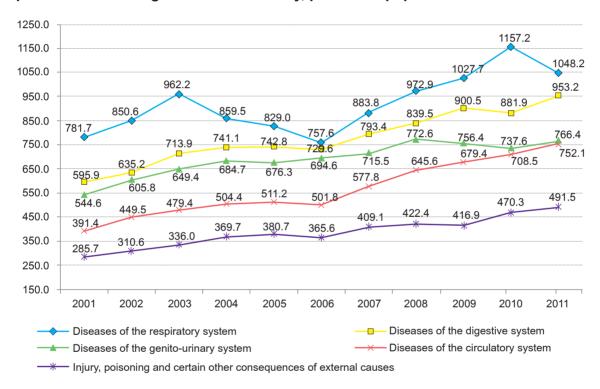
CHAPTER 7. NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

7.1 Leading causes of population morbidity

The "1st Ministerial Conference on Healthy Lifestyles and non communicable disease control", Global Forum was held in Moscow, the Russian Federation. The UNICEF and WHO were announced 2011 year as year "Fighting non-communicable diseases" and implemented various activities.

In 2011, national meeting "Non-communicable diseases, injures controlling" was held in the State Palace of Mongolia.

Due to insufficient knowledge about risk factors of non-communicable diseases, people with 15-64 years old are not able to protect their health. Especially knowledge on behavior, self-assessment and incidence risk is insufficient for men and young people and did not outgrow their proper viewpoint.



Graph 7.1.1 Five leading causes of morbidity, per 10 000 population /2001-2011/

As of 2011, respiratory diseases per 10 000 population was 1048.17, digestive diseases was 953.17, genitourinary system diseases was 766.37, circulatory system disease was 752.07, and injuries and poisoning was 491.75 per 10 000 population, which compared to 2010, respiratory diseases have decreased. However, digestive diseases, genitourinary, circulatory system and injuries and poisoning did increasing. (Graph 7.1.1)

As of 2011, the 5 leading causes of population morbidity:

- Respiratory system diseases; 1048.17 per 10 000 population
- Digestive system diseases; 953.17 per 10 000 population
- ❖ Genitourinary system diseases; 766.37 per 10 000 population
- Circulatory system diseases; 752.07 per 10 000 population

Injuries and poisoning; 491.75 per 10 000 population

Looking at the five leading causes of morbidity of 2011 by location, in UB city, respiratory system diseases, digestive system diseases, injuries and poisoning are the three leading causes, and in the rural areas, respiratory, digestive system diseases and genitourinary system diseases are the three leading causes.

For instance, respiratory system diseases per 10 000 population was 842.06 in the city and 1219.74 in the rural areas, digestive system diseases is 811.84 in the city and 1070.82 in the rural areas, genitourinary system diseases is 624.91 in the city and 884.12 in the rural areas, injuries and poisoning is 782.33 in the city and 249.86 in the rural areas, and the circulatory system diseases is 646.90 in the city and 839.70 in the rural areas.

Table 7.1.1 Five leading causes of morbidity, 2011

| | All causes | Diseases of the respiratory system | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the genitourinary system | Diseases of the circulatory system | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Male | 4851.68 | 1004.32 | 778.24 | 352.60 | 588.70 | 642.87 |
| Female | 7450.63 | 1089.65 | 1118.64 | 1157.77 | 906.60 | 348.80 |
| Age group | | | | | | |
| Up to 20 | 4639.27 | 1942.20 | 747.44 | 215.90 | 46.14 | 372.41 |
| 20-44 | 5649.10 | 419.68 | 811.42 | 1035.87 | 404.11 | 573.00 |
| 45-65 | 9223.96 | 663.11 | 1567.64 | 1172.11 | 2239.97 | 536.55 |
| Above 65 | 13514.69 | 1128.29 | 1847.64 | 1155.10 | 5091.41 | 452.30 |
| Residence | | | | | | |
| Urban | 6151.20 | 842.06 | 811.84 | 624.91 | 646.90 | 782.33 |
| Rural | 6217.24 | 1219.74 | 1070.82 | 884.12 | 839.70 | 249.86 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Western region | 5887.00 | 1181.31 | 873.01 | 994.67 | 834.30 | 167.47 |
| Khangai region | 6221.13 | 1064.86 | 1121.14 | 930.79 | 938.60 | 222.80 |
| Central region | 6393.19 | 1340.34 | 1042.78 | 842.51 | 829.20 | 324.82 |
| Eastern region | 6408.89 | 1432.76 | 1374.31 | 644.55 | 599.60 | 300.67 |
| Total | 6187.24 | 1048.17 | 953.17 | 766.37 | 752.10 | 491.75 |

When comparing the outpatient morbidity registration to male population, the female population is higher by 1.6 times. Looking at the causes of morbidity, men receive outpatient services for injuries, poisoning and other illnesses, which is higher than female by 1.8 times, but the other leading causes of morbidity is lower by 1.1-3.3 times.

The incidence rates of the 3 leading causes of morbidity according to incidence rate by regions as follow: for Western Region: diseases of the respiratory system (1181.3), genitourinary system (994.67) and digestive system (873.01); for Khangai-gobi Region: diseases of the respiratory system (1064.86), diseases of the digestive system (1121.14), and genitourinary system (930.79); Central and Eastern Regions diseases of the respiratory system (1340.34 and 1432.76), diseases of the digestive system (1042.78 and 1374.31) and diseases of the genitourinary system (842.51 and 644.55).

Compared to other regions, the incidence rates of diseases of the respiratory system were the highest in the central and eastern regions, rates of diseases of the digestive system were highest in the central and eastern regions, rates of diseases of the genitourinary system were the highest in the western, khangai-gobi and central regions, rates of diseases of the circulatory system were the highest in the central and khangai regions, and rates of injuries and poisonings were highest in the Central and Khangai regions.

As of 2011, the following were the five leading causes of inpatient morbidity:

- ❖ Diseases of the respiratory system; 372.84 per 10 000 population
- ❖ Diseases of the circulatory system; 366.64 per 10 000 population
- ❖ Diseases of the digestive system; 321.83 per 10 000 population
- ❖ Diseases of the genitourinary system; 307.96 per 10 000 population
- ❖ Diseases of the nervous system; 160.85 per 10 000 population

Table 7.1.2 Five leading causes of the Inpatient morbidity, 2011

| | All causes | Diseases of the respiratory system | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the genitourinary system | Diseases of the circulatory system | Diseases of the nervous system |
|----------------|------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Male | 1882.71 | 385.20 | 299.45 | 169.33 | 309.10 | 142.58 |
| Female | 3067.65 | 361.11 | 343.00 | 439.10 | 421.00 | 178.14 |
| Age group | | | | | | |
| Up to 20 | 1665.54 | 740.48 | 216.77 | 94.62 | 20.63 | 80.16 |
| 20-44 | 2308.92 | 103.66 | 255.76 | 376.46 | 163.18 | 147.39 |
| 45-65 | 3708.89 | 212.92 | 608.84 | 505.64 | 1082.53 | 313.60 |
| Above 65 | 6957.50 | 538.05 | 837.13 | 693.26 | 2909.79 | 425.49 |
| Residence | | | | | | |
| Urban | 2625.17 | 364.60 | 357.47 | 262.84 | 347.71 | 175.32 |
| Rural | 1310.76 | 209.01 | 160.87 | 190.26 | 210.62 | 81.94 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Western region | 2722.47 | 419.20 | 356.64 | 448.88 | 428.21 | 165.25 |
| Khangai region | 2292.10 | 316.61 | 277.61 | 344.26 | 411.23 | 136.47 |
| Central region | 2175.37 | 407.33 | 247.17 | 299.10 | 340.14 | 150.80 |
| Eastern region | 2472.19 | 413.24 | 318.84 | 264.81 | 317.12 | 147.17 |
| Total | 2491.63 | 372.84 | 321.83 | 307.96 | 366.64 | 160.85 |

Gender specific admission rates were 1882.71 per 10 000 for males and 3067.65 per 10 000 for females, which means 1/3 of all inpatient were men.

Inpatient admission rates per 10 000 population were 1.6 times higher in males than females. As of 2011, the 5 leading causes of hospitalization were as follows:

of hospitalized patients with diseases of the genitourinary system, 67.4% had nephritis; 46.2% of patients with diseases of the respiratory system suffered from pneumonia; 26.1% of those with diseases of the digestive system had liver problems; and 36.8% and 26.0% of patients with diseases of the circulatory system suffered from hypertension and ischemic heart diseases.

Nephritis accounted for 56.7% of diseases of the genitourinary system in 2000. This percentage increased to 65.4% in 2004 and in 2011, increased by 0.9%, compared to 2010.

Table 7.1.4 Inpatient morbidity, percentage

| Diseases | Londing course | | | | | F | Percent | of tota | ı | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| classification | Leading cause | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Diseases of the genitourinary system | Pyelonephritis (N10-N16) | 56.7 | 55.8 | 59.0 | 63.1 | 65.4 | 69.1 | 69.7 | 67.8 | 69.1 | 66.6 | 68.3 | 67.4 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | Pneumonia (J12-J18) | 46.8 | 42.7 | 41.0 | 42.7 | 43.2 | 39.8 | 38.6 | 40.5 | 41.9 | 38.8 | 44.8 | 46.2 |
| | Liver diseases (K70.K73.K74.K71-K73. K75-K77) | 18.9 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 25.1 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 26.1 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | Appendicitis (K35-K38) | 26.6 | 24.3 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 18.6 | 17 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 15.4 |
| | Diseases of gallbladder (K80-K81) | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 13.97 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 13.8 | 14.2 |
| Diseases of | Hypertensive diseases (I10.I11-I15) | 34.7 | 34.7 | 34.4 | 32.4 | 32.3 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 33.2 | 34.4 | 36.6 | 36.8 |
| the circulatory system | Ishemic heart diseases (I20.I23-I25) | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 29.3 | 30.1 | 29.5 | 26.6 | 26 |
| Diseases of the nervous system | Disorders of neural radices and plexuses (G50-59) | 18.1 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 23.4 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 26.7 | 28.8 |
| | Epilepsy (G40-G41) | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 12.6 |

Pneumonia accounted for 46.7% of diseases of the respiratory system in 2000. This percentage went down to 43.2 in 2004, in 2011, a decrease by 1.4% compared to 2010.

In 2000, liver diseases and cholecystitis accounted for 18.9 and 14.6 percent of diseases of the digestive system, respectively. However, the percentage of liver diseases increased to 26.1% in 2011. Appendicitis accounted for 26.6 percent of diseases of the digestive system in 2000. This percentage decreased to 15.4% in 2011.

Ischemic heart diseases accounted for 19.2 percent of diseases of the circulatory system in 2000, 25.7 percent in 2004 and 25.7 percent in 2011, a 0.6 percent increase compared to 2010.

Table 7.1.4 Diabetes mellitus

| | 2010 year | 2011 year |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Gender | | |
| Male | 28.3 | 35.7 |
| Female | 30.4 | 37.6 |
| Age group | | |
| Up to 20 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 20-44 | 14.3 | 18.6 |
| 45-65 | 117.8 | 141.4 |
| Above 65 | 115.4 | 135.3 |
| Residence | | |
| Urban | 33.8 | 38.7 |
| Rural | 21.9 | 32.8 |
| Region | | |
| Western region | 7.3 | 16.9 |
| Khangai region | 12.1 | 13.7 |
| Central region | 23.2 | 33.6 |
| Eastern region | 9.5 | 11.1 |
| Total | 29.4 | 36.7 |

Diabetes accounted for 0.6 percent of all reported cases of non-communicable diseases. Incidence rate of diabetes was 36.7 per 10 000 population which was increased by 7.3 per 10 000 compared to the previous year (29.4 in 2010). There was minor difference in gender ratio. By age group, 141.4 cases per 10 000 population between 45-64 years old or economically active-age group and increased by 23.6 compared to 2010. By geographical location, diseases in rural areas were lower than urban areas by 5.9 cases, by regions incidence was high in central region. Diabetes incidence was higher than national average in Selenge (56.5) and Darkhan-Uul (52.3 aimags).

Table 7.1.5 Hypertension

| | 2010 year | 2011 year |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| Gender | | |
| Male | 159.5 | 167.1 |
| Female | 286.7 | 294.3 |
| Age group | | |
| Up to 20 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 20-44 | 59.9 | 63.6 |
| 45-65 | 816.9 | 827.1 |
| Above 65 | 1895.1 | 1842.5 |
| Residence | | |
| Urban | 143.4 | 139.6 |
| Rural | 362.8 | 417.8 |
| Region | | |
| Western region | 164.9 | 236.8 |
| Khangai region | 272.9 | 305.3 |
| Central region | 263.4 | 247.3 |
| Eastern region | 141.9 | 172.4 |
| Total | 300.3 | 311.8 |

Hypertension accounted for 3.8 percent of all non-communicable diseases and the incidence rate was 311.8 per 10 000 population. Inpatient admission rate was higher in females than males. By age group, 827.1 per 10 000 population in 45-65 years old, 1842.5 per 10 000 population in over 65 years old, and compared to previous year the rate was increased by 10.3 cases in individuals in labor-age group by geographical location, rate in rural areas was higher than urban areas by 278.2 cases. Compared to other regions, incidence rate was highest in Khangai region. It depends on geographical location.

Hypertension were higher than national average in Govisumber (866.7), Bayankhongor (625.2), Arkhangai (598.1), Govi-Altai (500.9), Uvurkhangai (470.9), Bayan-Ulgii (421.7), Darkhan-uul (400.1), Umnugovi (382.2), Khovd (368.8), Khentii (360.7), Selenge (342.8), Uvs (340.7), Khuvsgul (313.8), Dornogovi (313.8), and Tuv (312.1) aimags.

7.2 Surgical care

In 2011, 82292 surgical operations were performed of which 66.5% in Ulaanbaatar city and 33.5% in aimags. 14% or 11618 cases of the patients underwent surgeries were children under 15 years of age.

3453 cases underwent endoscopic surgeries. 39% of these patients had digestive system disorders, 6.0% gynecological, 3.0% urogenital tract dieases and the rest 52.0% had other diseases.

Graph 7.2.1 Number of surgical operations, 2011

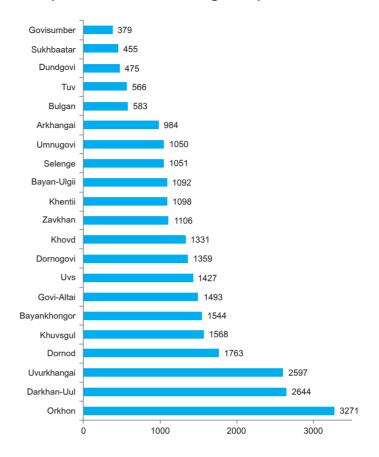


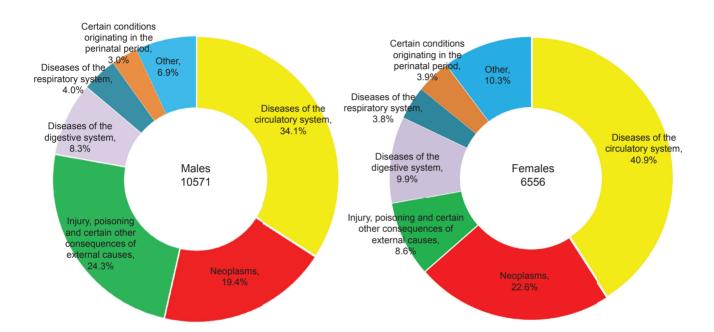
Table 7.2.1 Common surgical operations, by type, 2011

| Nº | Name of surgery | Number of | Repeat | | lication of urgerical | Death | | |
|----|--|-----------|---------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------------|--|
| | | surgery | surgery | Number | Persent age | Total | Persent age | |
| 1 | Appendectomy | 12830 | 20 | 20 | 0.2 | 2 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | Other operations on the extremities | 6522 | 0 | 9 | 0.1 | 4 | 0.1 | |
| 3 | Other operations on the female genital organs | 5253 | 7 | 2 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | |
| 4 | Operations on the eye | 4626 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 5 | Operations on the gallbladder and biliary tract | 4478 | 12 | 9 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 | |
| 6 | Operations on the nose, mouth and pharynx | 3913 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 7 | Operations on facial bones and joints | 2523 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 8 | Operations on the large and small intestine | 2005 | 19 | 15 | 0.7 | 19 | 0.9 | |
| 9 | Operations of hernia | 1649 | 2 | 3 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.1 | |
| 10 | Operations on the skull, brain, spinal cord and spinal canal | 1536 | 4 | 13 | 0.8 | 82 | 5.3 | |

Appendectomy is the most commonly performed surgery accounting for 15.4% of all operations. 26% of those who had appendectomy were children under 15. Death rate after neurosurgeries was 5.3%.

CHAPTER 8. POPULATION MORTALITY

Diseases of the circulatory system, neoplasm and injuries remain to be the 3 leading causes of population mortality since 1995 and the number of deaths due to these diseases has been increasing every year. As of the end of the 2011, 17127 deaths were registered nationwide which is an increase by 149 cases or 0.9% from the last year's statistics. 61.7% of all deaths were men and 38.3% were women. 24.4% of total deaths or 4176 occurred in hospitals 26.0% of which occurred within 24 hours of admission.



Graph 8.1.1 Leading causes of death, by gender, 2011

In 2011, disease of the circulatory system which accounted for 36.7% of all deaths, cancer (20.7%) and external causes of morbidity and mortality (18.3%) are the leading causes of population mortality and these causes alone stand 75.7% of the total deaths.

On average, every year 6000-6500 deaths or one third of total mortality occur due to diseases of the circulatory system, 3500 persons or one in five deaths die from cancer and 3000 persons or one in six deaths due to external causes including injury.

In 2011, the 5 leading causes of population mortality are:

- Diseases of the circulatory system (22.6 per 10 000 population);
- Neoplasm (12.6 per 10,000 population);
- Illnesses and other external causes (11.2 per 10 000 population);
- Diseases of the digestive system (5.5 per 10 000 population);
- Diseases of the respiratory system (2.4 per 10 000 population).

Gender-specific mortality rates were 78.1 and 45.8 per 10 000 population for men and women respectively.

According to WHO estimation, by 2030, ischemic heart disease, brain vascular disease (stroke), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, lower respiratory tract infections and traffic injuries were projected to be the 5 leading causes of mortality in the world (Table 8.3.1).

Table 8.1.1 Leading 5 causes of population mortality, 2011

| Indicators | Total death | Diseases of the circulatory system | Neoplasms | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the respiratory system |
|----------------|-------------|--|-----------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Male | 78.05 | 26.65 | 15.85 | 18.94 | 6.50 | 3.09 |
| Female | 45.79 | 18.73 | 10.36 | 3.92 | 4.55 | 1.73 |
| Age group | | | | | | |
| Up to 20 | 18.00 | 0.20 | 0.41 | 4.10 | 0.72 | 3.24 |
| 20-44 | 27.76 | 5.14 | 2.61 | 13.69 | 2.76 | 0.39 |
| 45-65 | 133.62 | 53.14 | 35.21 | 20.83 | 14.34 | 2.84 |
| Above 65 | 539.31 | 296.83 | 145.94 | 10.17 | 43.82 | 14.40 |
| Residence | | | | | | |
| Urban | 62.18 | 19.55 | 12.74 | 14.67 | 5.64 | 2.02 |
| Rural | 60.87 | 25.10 | 12.53 | 8.36 | 5.39 | 2.69 |
| Region | | | | | | |
| Western region | 59.22 | 25.13 | 13.40 | 6.09 | 4.80 | 57.05 |
| Khangai region | 63.62 | 27.92 | 12.86 | 8.78 | 4.59 | 63.41 |
| Central region | 56.50 | 22.90 | 11.65 | 9.21 | 4.98 | 57.51 |
| Eastern region | 66.44 | 21.07 | 14.55 | 9.96 | 8.64 | 61.13 |
| Total | 61.47 | 22.58 | 12.63 | 11.23 | 5.50 | 2.39 |

8.1. Mortality due to diseases of the circulatory system

Diseases of the circulatory system remains to be the leading cause of population mortality. In 2011, Gender specific circulatory system mortality rate was 26.7 per 10 000 population for men, and 18.7 for women. For age groups, the rate sharply increases among 45-65 reaching the highest level in the age group of 65 or above. Mortality rate due to diseases of the circulatory system is higher in the khangai and western regions and lower in the eastern regions.

Among men in the age group of 45-65, 15.0 per 10 000 died of ischemic heart disease, 28.2 died due to stroke and 4.8 due to hypertension. Ischemic heart disease mortality rate in men in this age group was 3.1 times higher than the rate in women in the same age group. Mortality rate due to stroke was 1,7 times and the rate due to hypertension was 2.3 times higher among men compared to women of the same 45-65 age group (Table 8.2).

Ischemic heart disease is the leading cause of mortality among Mongolian men with the rate of 5.8 10 000 population. Until 2003, mortality rates of ischemic heart disease and stroke were at similar level, however, starting from 2008, ischemic heart disease mortality rate has taken rising trend becoming the leading cause.

In 2004, ischemic heart disease was the leading cause of mortality in the world accounting for 12.2% of all deaths The WHO projected that by 2030 percentage of deaths due to ischemic heart disease will increase up to 14.2 and will remain to be the leading cause of mortality (Table 8.3.1).

Table 8.2.1 Cause-specific circulatory system mortality rate, per 10 000 population, by age group, 2011

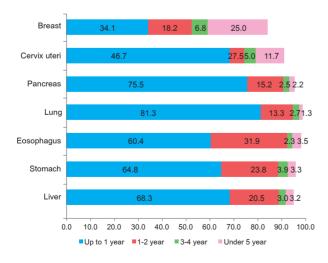
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | Cerebral infarction | Hypertensive diseases | Ishemic heart diseases |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Total death | 22.58 | 7.79 | 1.59 | 5.81 |
| Up to 20 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| 20-44 | 5.14 | 1.71 | 0.20 | 0.82 |
| 45-64 | 53.14 | 22.15 | 3.38 | 9.58 |
| Above 65 | 296.83 | 88.18 | 24.29 | 98.43 |
| Male | 26.65 | 8.96 | 1.76 | 6.50 |
| Up to 20 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| 20-44 | 7.54 | 2.43 | 0.35 | 1.23 |
| 45-64 | 76.70 | 28.21 | 4.82 | 15.03 |
| Above 65 | 334.66 | 103.25 | 25.12 | 105.81 |
| Female | 18.73 | 6.69 | 1.44 | 5.16 |
| Up to 20 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| 20-44 | 2.89 | 1.04 | 0.06 | 0.44 |
| 45-64 | 32.54 | 16.84 | 2.13 | 4.81 |
| Above 65 | 269.13 | 77.14 | 23.69 | 93.04 |

8.2. Cancer mortality

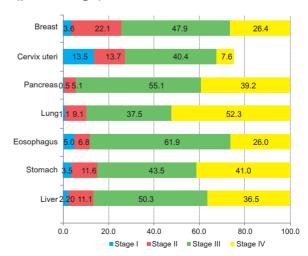
Cancer has been the 2nd leading cause of population mortality since 1990. As of 2011, mortality due to neoplasm accounted for 20.7% of total deaths. Gender-specific cancer mortality rates were 15.2 in men and 10.4 in women. Liver, stomach, lung, esophagus, and prostate cancer in men, liver, stomach, esophagus, cervix and ovarian cancer in women were the leading causes if cancer deaths.

In 2011, 79.7% of all cancer cases were diagnosed in late stages (III and IV) stage of the disease and the 1year survival rate from the diagnosis was 67.5. Percentage of late stage diagnosis was increased by 0.6% in 2011 compared to 2010. The survival reate was also increased by 6.1%.

Graph 8.3.1 Leading causes of cancer mortality by survival years from the diagnosis (percentage), 2011



Graph 8.3.2. Leading causes of cancer morbidity by stages at diagnosis (percentage), 2011

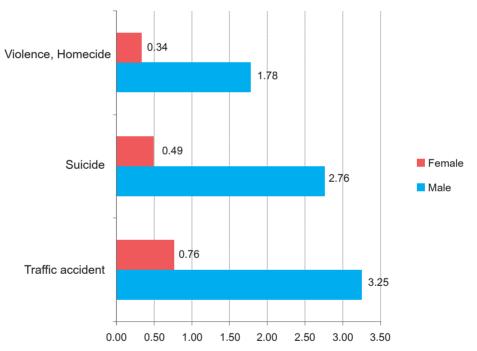


8.3. External causes of morbidity and mortality

Mortality due to injuries, poisoning and other external causes has been sharply increasing in the recent years moving from the 5th in 1990, to the 3rd leading causes of population mortality in 2000. It has remained to be the 3rd leading cause of mortality ever since although there have been occasional fluctuations in the actual mortality rate from year to year. For instance in 2008 the rate was dropped first time for the last 10 years reaching 9.3 per 10 000 population, it further declined in 2008 to 8.7 but increased again in 2010 and 2011. Mortality rate due to external causes reached 10.1 per 10 000 in 2010 and 11.2 in 2011.

External causes of mortality including injury and poisoning was the leading cause of death among men between 20 to 44 years of age. The mortality rate for this age group is 23.8 per 10 000 population.

Graph 8.3.1 Mortality due to injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause, per 10 000 population, 2011



Road traffic accidents accounted for 17.6% of total deaths occurred due to injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause. Suicide accounted for 14.2% and homicide stand for 9.3%. The rest 58.9% died due to other injuries and poisoning.

Numbers of road traffic accident deaths increased by 58 cases in 2011 compared to the previous year. Suicide, homicide and deaths due to road traffic accidents are more prevalent in men than in women. Suicide incidence rate is 5.4 times, violence and homicide rate is 5.0 times and road traffic accident mortality rate is 4.0 times higher in men.

Graph 8.3.2 Trend in morbidity and mortality due to injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external cause, per 10000 population, 2001-2011

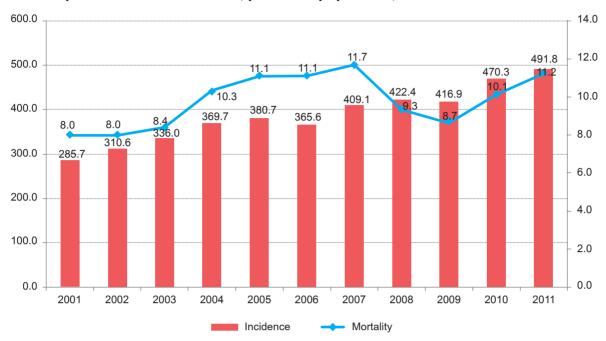
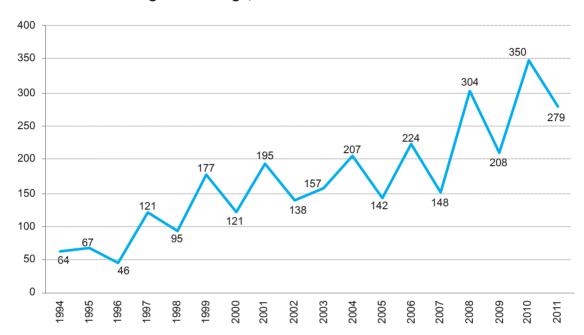


Table 8.3.1 Projected mortality of the world population by 2030

| 2004 Disease or injure | Deaths (%) | Rank | Rank | Deaths (%) | 2030 Disease or injure |
|--|---------------|------|------|---------------|--|
| Isheamic heart diseases | 12.2 | 1 | 1 | 14.2 | Isheamic heart diseases |
| Cerebrovascular diseases | 9.7 | 2 | 2 | 12.1 | Cerebrovascular diseases |
| Lower respirature infections | 7 | 3 | 3 | 8.6 | Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases |
| Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases | 5.1 | 4 | 4 | 3.8 | Lower respirature infections |
| Diarrhoeal diseases | 3.6 | 5 | 5 | 3.6 | Road traffic accidents |
| HIV/AIDS | 3.5 | 6 | 6 | 3.4 | Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers |
| Tuberculosis | 2.5 | 7 | 7 | 3.3 | Diabetes mellitus |
| Trachea, bronchus, lung cancers | 2.3 | 8 | 8 | 2.1 | Hypertensive heart diseases |
| Road traffic accidents | 2.2 | 9 | 9 | 1.9 | Stomach cancer |
| Perinatality and low birth weight | 2 | 10 | 10 | 1.8 | HIV/AIDS |
| Neonatal infections and other | 1.9 | 11 | 11 | 1.6 | Nephritic and nephross |
| Diabetes mellitus | 1.9 | 12 | 12 | 1.5 | Self-inficted injures |
| Malaria | 1.7 | 13 | 13 | 1.4 | Liver cancer |
| Hypertensive heart diseases | 1.7 | 14 | 14 | 1.4 | Colon and rectum cancers |
| Birth asphydia and birth trauma | 1.5 | 15 | 15 | 1.3 | Oesophagus cancer |
| Self-inficted injures | 1.4 | 16 | 16 | 1.2 | Violence |
| Stomach cancer | 1.4 | 17 | 17 | 1.2 | |
| Cirrhosis of the liver | 1.3 | 18 | 18 | 1.2 | Cirrhosis of the liver |
| Nephritic and nephross | 1.3 | 19 | 19 | 1.1 | Breast cancer |
| Colon and rectum cancers | 1.1 | 20 | 20 | 1 | Tuberculosis |
| Violence | 1 | 21 | 21 | 0.9 | Neonatal infections and other |
| Breast cancer | 0.9 | 22 | 22 | 0.9 | Perinatality and low birth weight |
| Oesophagus cancer | 0.9 | 23 | 23 | 0.7 | Birth asphydia and birth trauma |
| | 0.8 | 24 | 24 | 0.4 | Malaria |

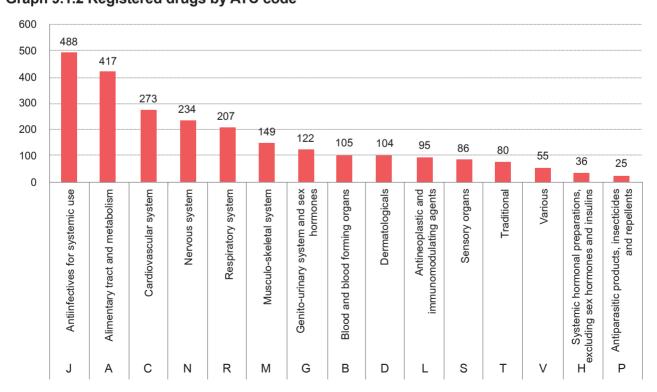
CHAPTER 9. NATIONAL DRUG REGISTRY

Drug registration in Mongolia is regulated according to the clause 22 of "Law on Drug and Medical supplies". Registered Drugs ensuring quality and safety. Currently 2574 Medicines and Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients are registered in State registration of Mongolia. In 2011 newly registered 2779 drugs, renewed 277 and 277 drugs were excluded from the registry.



Graph 9.1.1 Numbers of registered drugs, 1994-2011

Registered drugs by international ATC coding (Anatomical Therapeutic Classification).



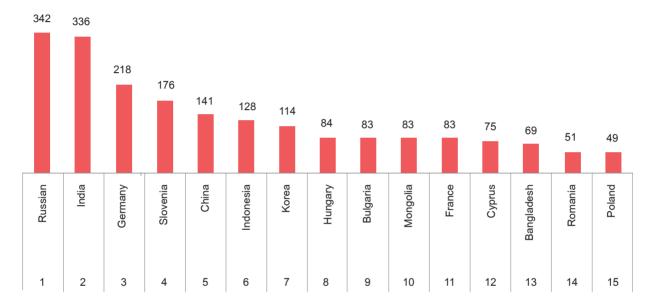
Graph 9.1.2 Registered drugs by ATC code

Classification by dispensing category:

Prescription drugs -1952 or 78.8% Over-the-counter drugs – 524 or 21.2%

2574 Drugs and API(Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients) were registered from over 50 countries. The following 15 countries are listed as top accounting for 2.3-16.1% from total countries.

Graph 9.1.3 Number of drugs registered to the National Registry by top 15 countries



CHAPTER 10. HEALTH ECONOMICS AND FINANCING

10.1 Health sector financing

The indicators of the health sector financing were calculated by using data on Minister for Health Package and Health Insurance Fund (HIF).

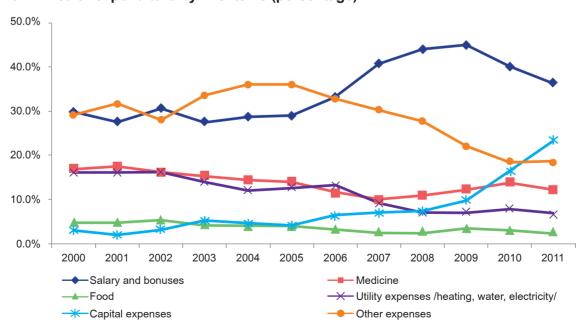
400 6 350 333.7 4.6 4.6 5 4.2 300 250.3 4 3.5 3.4 250 3.3 200 3 206 150 2 55 103.1 100 83.7 77.6 62.1 57.7 54.3 46.9 50 0 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 Health expenditure (billion. Tug) Health expenditure as % of GDP

Graph 10.1.1 Health expenditure as share of GDP (percentage

Source: Department of Finance and Investment, MOH, 2011

In 2011 GDP of Mongolia reached 10829.7 trillion tugrik which was an increase by 27.8% compared to the previous year¹.

The Minister of Health's Package budget implementation increased by 33.3% compared to 2011 reaching 333.7 trillion tugrik. Health expenditure as share of GDP became 3.1% which was increased by 0.1% from the previous year level.



Graph 10.1.2 Health expenditure by line items (percentage)

Source: Department of Finance and Investment, MOH, 2011

¹ Bulletin, December edition 2011 http://www.nso.mn/v3/index.php?page=free_access

Expenditure on salary and incentive accounted for 36.5%, investment accounted for 23.3%, purchase of goods and services, taxation, and current transactions stand for 18.8%, medicine and food for 15% and utilization cost for 6.8% of total health expenditure. Compared to 2010, expenditure on salary increased by 21.2%, investment by 89.2%, drug expenditure by 17.5%, food expenditure by 15.9%, utilization cost by 15.9 and other costs by 32.0%.

Graph 10.1.2 demonstrates health sector expenditure trends in 2000-2011 by expenditure items.

3.3% 100% 6.3% 6.1% 18.0% 20.3% 22.0% 20.99 23.6% 20.4% 23.39 24.29 26.29 31.5 80% 60% 79.19 40% 75.39 76.0° 73.19 73.09 70.89 69.19 66.1% 64.09 20% 0% 2000 2001 2003 2009 2010 2011 2002 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 General government budget ■ Health insurance fund Other revenue

Graph 10.1.3 Funding sources of health expenditure, (percentage)

Source: Department of Finance and Investment, MOH, 2011

76.0% of total health expenditure was funded by state budget, 20.9% was funded by HIF and 3.0% was funded by fee-for service and other incomes.

In comparison with the previous year, the cash value of state funding increased by28.5%, HIF by 9.5 %, and paid services and other incomes by 15.5%.

Table 10.1.1 Composition of health expenditure

| Health expenditure | 242,932.4 |
|---|-----------|
| Health management | 12,988.4 |
| Health services | 223,016.8 |
| Family health centers | 13,272.7 |
| Soum and village health centers | 46,482.2 |
| Inter-soum hospitals | 5,130.5 |
| General hospitals and maternity hospitals | 73,145.6 |
| Sanatoriums | 2,154.0 |
| Ambulance service centers | 3,100.3 |
| RDTC | 14,209.7 |
| Central Hospitals | 23,623.1 |
| Specialized centers | 39,913.0 |
| Others | 1,985.6 |
| Centralized health measures | 1,221.4 |
| Government special funds | 5,422.0 |
| Health programs and project | 283.9 |
| Sport activities | 13,004.3 |
| Investment | 77,765.9 |
| Total | 333,702.5 |

Source: Finance and Investment Division of MOH in 2011

23.3% of health sectors funding was spent on investment, 3.9% on sports and the rest 72.8% was spend on health services. 5.3% of the fund dedicated to health services was spent on management and administrative activities, 91.8% was spent on the actual service delivery, 0.5% was spent on centralized health measures and 0.15 was spent on implementation of health programs and projects.

32.8% of the actual health service expenditure was spent on general and maternity hospitals, 20.8% on soum and village health centers, 17.9% on specialized centers, 10.6% central hospitals, 6.4% on RTDCs, 2.3 on inter-soum hospitals, 1.4% ambulance service center, and 1.9% on sanatorium and other health services.

Table 10.1.2 Investment in health sector

| Investment | : | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | | 2008 | | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|---|-----|---------|-----|---------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|
| Investment | num | mln.tg | num | mln.tg | num | mln.tg | num | mln.tg | num | mln.tg | mln.tg | mln.tg |
| Continuation of building | 4 | 1,408.8 | 8 | 2,350.0 | 11 | 2,746.6 | 15 | 7 270 0 | 27 | 10 156 0 | 24 200 8 | E2 022 2 |
| New building | 7 | 390.0 | 7 | 560.0 | 29 | 3,856.9 | 38 | 7,378.8 | 27 | 12,156.9 | 24,299.8 | 53,023.2 |
| Maintenance renovations | 32 | 1,088.1 | 35 | 750.0 | 97 | 1,756.5 | 80 | 4,593.2 | 73 | 5,434.9 | 7,631.0 | 9,060.3 |
| Renewal of vehicles and medical equipment | - | 545.6 | - | 2,800.0 | - | 2,486.1 | - | 3,786.7 | - | 2,999.6 | 9,181.9 | 15,682.4 |
| Total investment | | 3,432.5 | | 6,460.0 | | 10,846.1 | | 15,758.7 | | 20,591.4 | 41,112.7 | 77,765.9 |

Source: Finance and investment Division of MOH in 2011

Investment accounts for 23.3% of total health expenditure 68.2% of which was spent on building, 20.2% on vehicles and medical equipments and 11.7% on renovations.

10.2 Health Insurance

Health insurance coverage reached 98.6% in 2011 as results of increased coverage among students, herdsman, and unemployed¹. Number of students covered by health insurance increased by 77.4 thousand persons (194.5%), herdsmen by 148.6 thousand persons (146.4%) and unemployed by 170.6 persons (196.6%) due to Government Resolution #347 to pay Human Development Fund allowance in form of health insurance premium issued in 2011

² УНДЕГ, ЭМД-ын хяналт, санхүүжилтийн газар

140.0 121.6 120.0 100.0 90.1 89.9 80.3 80.0 64.6 59.3 60.0 53.1 50.2 40.0 32.6 31.7 26.5 24.3 22.2 19.8 20.9 19.3 18.1 20.0 15.3 13.2 i2.0 13.1 11.4 9.8 0.0 2009 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2010 2011 2000

Graph 10.2.1 Health insurance fund revenue and expenditures (billion tugrik)

Source: Department of health insurance monitoring and finance, NIGO, 2011

End of balance

In 2011, total revenue of HIF was 121.6 billon tugrik. 16.5 billion tugrik was collected as health insurance premium and 5.1 billion tugrik was collected from other sources. Health insurance expenditure was 89.9 billion tugrik: 87.1 billion tugrik was spent on reimbursement of insurers' medical service cost, 2.8 billion tugrik was spent on operational cost of the fund and investments, and the rest 0.04 billion tugrik was spent on other expenditure stated in Health Insurance Law of Mongolia.

Spending of HIF

Table 10.2.1 Revenue collection of health insurance fund

Revenue of HIF

| | 20 | 800 | 20 | 09 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 011 |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Revenues collected | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) |
| Premium paid by the insurees | 880.5 | 28,484.3 | 887.9 | 31,577.7 | 961.1 | 39,310.1 | 1,439.3 | 52,162.8 |
| Premium paid by employers | 539.7 | 25,980.6 | 546.0 | 28,852.4 | 580.8 | 35,965.7 | 659.3 | 53,421.3 |
| Premium subsidized by state budget | 1,353.2 | 8,094.3 | 1,235.0 | 8,094.3 | 1,306.5 | 10,906.1 | 1,353.9 | 10,906.1 |
| Interest og HI surplus placed in bank account | | 1,841.0 | | 3,569.6 | | 3,823.2 | | 4,833.8 |
| Premium overdue fee | | 70.3 | | 74.1 | | 75.0 | | 115.9 |
| Others | | 88.3 | | 191.3 | | 51.7 | | 136.5 |
| Total | 2,233.7 | 64,558.8 | 2,122.9 | 72,359.4 | 2,267.6 | 90,131.9 | 2,793.2 | 121,576.4 |

Source: Department of health insurance monitoring and finance, NIGO, 2011

43.9% of total health insurance revenue was collected from employers, 42,9% paid by insurees, 9.0% paid from state budget as premium of those whose health insurance is paid by the Government according to the Law and 4.2% was collected from other sources.

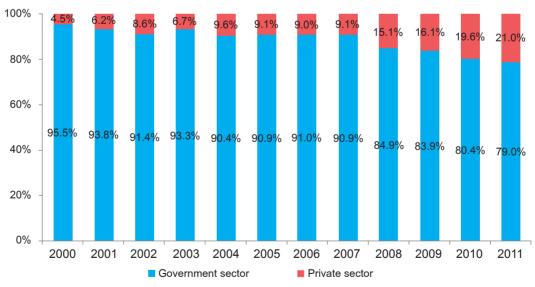
Table 10.2.2 Health insurance fund's expenditure (by types of service and care)

| | 20 | 800 | 20 | 009 | 20 | 10 | 20 | 11 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HIF Expenditure | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) | Insuree (thousand persons) | Total amount (mlln.tug) |
| 1. Reimbursement for health service | 1,617.9 | 50,840.4 | 1,736.6 | 56,942.6 | 2,656.6 | 78,121.2 | 3,196.7 | 87,145.7 |
| Outpatient services | 920.1 | 8,605.5 | 853.7 | 6,306.3 | 1,259.3 | 11,711.4 | 1,537.8 | 14,319.1 |
| Inpatient services | 356.0 | 39,981.0 | 340.1 | 47,500.5 | 333.9 | 55,201.0 | 351.8 | 57,781.9 |
| Day services | 4.6 | 178.8 | 3.7 | 145.6 | 17.2 | 1,766.8 | 19.4 | 1,994.1 |
| Sanatorium services | 31.2 | 1,190.8 | 36.7 | 1,507.6 | 42.0 | 2,062.1 | 50.3 | 2,388.4 |
| Discounted cost of services | 306.0 | 884.3 | 502.4 | 1,482.6 | 567.4 | 2,045.4 | 622.8 | 2,988.3 |
| Diagnostic procedures and tests | - | - | - | - | 417.8 | 3,846.2 | 593.5 | 6,031.9 |
| Traditional medicine | - | - | - | - | 18.7 | 1,467.6 | 20.6 | 1,609.7 |
| Palliative care | - | - | - | - | 0.3 | 20.7 | 0.6 | 32.3 |
| 2. Operational cost of HIF | - | 2,273.0 | - | 2,352.7 | - | 2,196.1 | | 2,766.9 |
| 3. Other costs | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | 16.5 | 1.7 | 36.7 |
| Total | 1,617.9 | 53,113.4 | 1,736.6 | 59,295.3 | 2,657.4 | 80,333.7 | 3,198.4 | 89,949.3 |

Source: Department of health insurance monitoring and finance, NIGO, 2011

64.2% of total health insurance fund expenditure was spent on inpatient medical services, 15.9% on outpatient care medical services, 6.7% on diagnostic procedures and laboratory tests, 3.3% for discounting medicine costs, 6.7% on day services, sanatorium, other rehabilitation services, traditional medical services and palliative care and 3.1% on operational cos. 0.04% was spent on other activities according to the Health Insurance Law.

Graph 10.2.2 Health insurance fund expenditure, by property type



Source: Department of health insurance monitoring and finance, NIGO, 2011

79.0% of health insurance fund expenditure was reimbursement of services provided by public health organizations. The share of reimbursement transferred to private health organizations has been increasing reaching 21.0% in 2011. Total amount of money paid to private hospitals from health insurance fund was 18,276.9 million tugrik which was an increase by 5.0% compared to the previous year.

Attachment

Table 1. Main indicators of the Minister of Health Package Budget (mlln tug)

| Indicators | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total health expenditure as share of GDP (%) | 4.6% | 4.9% | 4.6% | 4.2% | 4.1% | 3.3% | 3.3% | 3.4% | 3.5% | 3.3% | 3.0% | 3.1% |
| Total health expenditure | 46,860.6 | 54,281.1 | 57,662.2 | 62,067.2 | 77,571.3 | 83,725.9 | 103,138.0 | 155,400.0 | 211,497.1 | 206,429.3 | 250,264.7 | 333,702.5 |
| Total health expenditure per person per year | 19,602.8 | 22,137.5 | 23,449.5 | 24,929.6 | 30,799.4 | 32,862.0 | 40,029.1 | 43,092.0 | 79,529.7 | 76,183.0 | 90,732.5 | 119764.5 |
| Sources of funding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State budget | 34,578.9 | 35,891.1 | 36,892.8 | 42,786.3 | 54,908.7 | 57,825.1 | 75,284.6 | 118,900.0 | 167,680.3 | 154,356.2 | 183,939.8 | 525,041.7 |
| HIF | 9,553.3 | 14,970.3 | 18,173.0 | 15,474.6 | 18,798.2 | 21,897.4 | 23,999.7 | 31,400.0 | 38,212.4 | 45,086.7 | 59,457.4 | 56,699.0 |
| Fee for service and other sources | 2,728.4 | 3,419.7 | 2,596.4 | 3,806.3 | 3,864.4 | 4,003.4 | 3,853.7 | 4,500.0 | 6,178.5 | 5,630.0 | 8,199.1 | 12,686.6 |

Table 2. Expenditure of Minister of Health Package Budget, by line items (mlln tug)

| Line items | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total health expenditure | 46,860.6 | 54,281.1 | 57,662.2 | 62,067.2 | 77,571.3 | 83,725.9 | 103,138.0 | 155,400.0 | 211,497.1 | 206,429.3 | 250,264.7 | 333,702.5 |
| Salary and other incentives | 13,966.9 | 15,024.5 | 17,725.3 | 17,194.4 | 22,292.3 | 24,194.6 | 34,228.0 | 63,300.0 | 92,982.4 | 92,743.8 | 100,363.8 | 21316.49 |
| Drugs | 7,960.4 | 9,538.2 | 9,379.7 | 9,504.0 | 11,235.9 | 11,881.4 | 11,984.7 | 15,600.0 | 23,298.1 | 25,415.6 | 34,982.16 | 6119.16 |
| Food | 2,299.8 | 2,658.8 | 3,096.6 | 2,648.8 | 3,160.6 | 3,317.7 | 3,370.7 | 4,100.0 | 5,814.1 | 6,911.5 | 7,777.86 | 1233.42 |
| Current utilization cost | 7,557.3 | 8,733.2 | 9,394.6 | 8,747.3 | 9,389.9 | 10,783.8 | 13,403.9 | 14,400.0 | 14,892.6 | 15,030.3 | 19,426.6 | 3,200.4 |
| Investment | 1,399.5 | 1,162.9 | 1,929.6 | 3,168.2 | 3,576.1 | 3,432.5 | 6,460.0 | 10,846.1 | 15,758.7 | 20,591.4 | 41,112.77 | 36653.10 |
| Other costs | 13,676.7 | 17,163.5 | 16,136.4 | 20,804.5 | 27,916.5 | 30,115.9 | 33,690.7 | 47,153.9 | 58,751.2 | 45,736.7 | 46,601.5 | 265,179.9 |

Table 3. Revenue and Expenditure of Health Insurance Fund (mlln tug)

| HIF expenditure | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Total revenue of HIF | 18,111.2 | 19,802.6 | 22,188.3 | 24,312.5 | 28,124.6 | 32,574.2 | 39,660.0 | 50,263.7 | 64,558.8 | 72,359.4 | 90,131.9 | 121,576.4 |
| Total expenditure of HIF | 12,024.1 | 13,057.6 | 15,320.1 | 19,264.9 | 20,901.4 | 23,581.3 | 26,528.1 | 27,542.5 | 53,113.4 | 59,295.3 | 80,333.7 | 89,949.3 |
| By service type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outpatient services | 191.7 | 416.0 | 607.4 | 1,097.5 | 1,115.2 | 1,766.4 | 3,339.9 | 2,154.5 | 8,605.5 | 6,306.3 | 11,711.4 | 14,319.1 |
| Inpatient services | 11,352.7 | 12,010.7 | 13,997.6 | 15,227.5 | 16,792.6 | 18,794.0 | 20,528.5 | 22,893.4 | 39,981.0 | 47,500.5 | 55,201.0 | 57,781.9 |
| Day services | | | | 1,608.8 | 1,828.7 | 1,987.1 | 1,045.3 | | | | | |
| Sanatorium services | 250.6 | 378.7 | 424.5 | 381.8 | 526.9 | 571.1 | 564.5 | 564.4 | 884.3 | 1,482.6 | 2,045.4 | 2,988.3 |
| Discounted cost of medicine | 229.1 | 252.2 | 290.6 | 342.8 | 389.1 | 462.7 | 558.5 | 573.0 | 1,190.8 | 1,507.6 | 2,062.1 | 2,388.4 |
| Diagnostic procedures and tests | | | | | | | | | 178.8 | 145.6 | 1,766.8 | 1,994.1 |
| Traditional medicine | | | | | | | | | | | 3,846.2 | 6,031.9 |
| Palliative care | | | | | | | | | | | 1,467.6 | 1,609.7 |
| Outpatient services | | | | | | | | | | | 20.7 | 32.3 |
| HIF operational cost | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 606.5 | 248.9 | 0.0 | 491.4 | 1,357.2 | 2,273.0 | 2,352.7 | 2,196.1 | 2,766.9 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | 16.5 | 36.7 |
| By property type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public health organization | 11,484.5 | 12,251.3 | 14,003.7 | 17,981.7 | 18,889.6 | 21,427.3 | 24,145.4 | 25,034.3 | 43,168.7 | 47,785.9 | 62,807.1 | 68,905.6 |
| Private health organization | 539.6 | 806.3 | 1,316.4 | 1,283.2 | 2,011.8 | 2,154.0 | 2,382.7 | 2,058.2 | 7,671.7 | 9,156.7 | 15,320.3 | 18,276.9 |
| Average health insurance coverage | 87.6% | 81.2% | 77.7% | 83.0% | 85.9% | 76.5% | 74.0% | 78.3% | 82.3% | 77.6% | 82.6% | 98.6% |
| Annual surplus of HIF | | | | | | | | | 11445.4 | 13064.1 | 9798.1 | 31627.1 |

NATIONAL REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH ORGRAM

| Indicator | Details | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programm | Resolution # 52 of 2007 | | | |
| Duration | 2007-2011 | | | |
| Main objective | This programme's goal lies in reaching the Millennium Development Goals, and supporting sustainable population growth by the means of improving reproductive health, and providing health and services based on reproductive rights and free choice, in an equitable, accessible, high quality and reliable manner | | | |

| Nº | Indicators | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | Target for 2011 |
|----|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | Maternal mortality rate per 100.000 live births | 89.6 | 49.0 | 81.4 | 45.5 | 48.2 | 65.0 |
| 2 | Infant mortality per 1000 live births | 17.8 | 19.6 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 18.0 |
| 3 | Perinatal mortality per 1000 births | 16.4 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 15.4 | 20.0 |
| 4 | Early antenatal care (percent) | 83.9 | 83.7 | 83.2 | 83.4 | 85.5 | 79.0 |
| 5 | Proportion of pregnant women receiving antenatal check-ups at least six times during pregnancy | 83.7 | 82.2 | 84.1 | 81.9 | 81.7 | 87.0 |
| 6 | Modern contraceptive methods' usage rate | 52.8 | 51.2 | 53.2 | 51.7 | 53.7 | 51.0 |
| 7 | Percentage of elegible pregnant women who received the services of maternity waiting homes | 84.1 | 62.5 | 71.0 | 78.0 | 77.9 | 65.0 |
| 8 | Percentage of institutional deliveries | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.7 |
| 9 | Abortion rate per 1000 live births | 271.9 | 168.9 | 175.8 | 189.6 | 241.0 | 160.0 |
| 10 | Percentage of women with anaemia detected during pregnancy | 11.5 | 11.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 10.0 |
| 11 | Percent of women receiving active check-up within 42 days after the delivery | 77.3 | 78.2 | 84.2 | 88.0 | 87.8 | 80.0 |
| 12 | Percentage of pregnant women tested for syphilis seropositivity | 69.3 | 80.2 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 96.9 | 80.0 |
| 13 | Adolescent fertility ratio (among 15-19 years old women) | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 14 | Percentage of pregnant women tested for HIV infection | 64.2 | 82.9 | 64.5 | 90.8 | 94.5 | 80.0 |
| 15 | Number of institutions that collaborate in reproductive health information and advocacy | 6 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 50+ |

NATIONAL COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL PROGRAM

| Indicator | Details |
|--|---|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution wich approved the programm | Resolution 108 of 2011 |
| Duration | 2011-2015 |
| Main objective | To strengthen implementing capacity of IHR at local level and improve legal situation to combat infectious diseases |

| | | | Basic | | Reform | ance indi | cators (by | y year) | |
|----|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------|------|
| Nº | lı | ndicators | indicators 2010 | 2011 Objective | 2011 Outcome | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
| 1 | Number of trained teams infectious diseases outbr | | 15 | 20 | 34 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 2 | Number of rapid respons outbreaks within 24-48 h | es of infectious diseases ours | 40 | 55 | 88 | 70 | 75 | 80 | 85 |
| 3 | Lab confirmation of infecture suspected and special care | tious diseases syndrome, ases | 40 | 45 | 68.4 | 50 | 60 | 70 | 80 |
| 4 | Number of trained staffs | for risk communication | 50 | 100 | 123 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
| 5 | | rations of rapid response for new diseases outbreak and pandemic | 3 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 15 |
| 6 | Number of trained teams communication | for infectious diseases outbreak | - | 5 | 34 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
| 7 | Number of health organize | zations provided by PPE | 10 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 80 |
| 8 | Number of health organize collection kits | zations provided by lab specimen | 10 | 20 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 60 | 80 |
| 9 | Number of accredited he diseases diagnosis | alth organizations on infectious | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 10 | Molecular biology test introduced in infectious diseases diagnostics | | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 11 | Number of lab involved in reference lab network | n international quality monitoring | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 12 | Number of health staffs v | vaccinated hepatitis B vaccine | 5 | 20 | 9 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 13 | | vacinated influenza vaccine | 10 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 14 | Number of health organizesure to infectous routinel | zations report health staffs expo- | 6 | 15 | 21 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 15 | Number of health organize blood and blood products | zations used to back talon for | - | 20 | 21 | 40 | 60 | 80 | 100 |
| 16 | Survey on infectious dise diagnostics and treatmer | eases surveillance, prevention, nt | 9 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 20 | 22 |
| 17 | Supportive supervision o surveillance and respons | | 10 | 20 | 28 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| | latas dues dues sias | Vaccine | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 18 | Introduced vaccine, biopreparation kits | Biopreparation | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | bioproparation tito | Kits | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Dysentery | 11.2 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| | | Salmonellosis | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 19 | per 10 000 population | Hepatitis A | 33.8 | 21.0 | 49.0 | 21.0 | 15.8 | 13.0 | 10.0 |
| 19 | per 10 000 population | Measles | 0.1 | 0.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Rubella | 5.9 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| | Mumps | | 7.9 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
| 20 | Mortality rate of tuberculosis (per 100.000) | | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| 21 | Case detection of swear | positive tuberculosis | 83.7 | 84 | 74.1 | 84.3 | 84.5 | 84.7 | 85.0 |
| 22 | Cure of swear positive no | ew cases of tuberculosis | 83.4 | 83.8 | 83 | 84 | 84.4 | 84.7 | 85.0 |
| 23 | Number of patients with | tuberculosis tested for HIV | 35 | 43 | 90.6 | 51 | 59 | 67 | 75 |
| 24 | Syphilis prevalence amo | ng pregnant women (by survey) | 1.7 | - | - | 1.3 | - | - | - |

NATIONAL INJURY PREVENTION PROGRAM

| Indicator | Details |
|---|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programm | Resolution # 279 of 2009 |
| Duration | Step I 2010-2012, Step II 2013-2016 |
| Main objective | To reduce disability and mortality due to injuries |

| Nº | Indicators | in 2008 | in 2009 | in 2010 | in 2011 | Target for 2012 |
|----|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| 1 | Death due to road traffic injuries /per 100 000 population/ | 18.7 | 15.8 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 16.5 |
| 2 | Rate of child injury /per 10 000 population/ | 78.1 | 84.3 | 94.3 | 96.4 | 75.0 |
| 3 | Burn /per 10 000 population/ | 22.7 | 23.5 | 26.9 | 30.2 | 21.5 |
| 4 | Number of aimags with traumatology cabinet | 14 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 20 |
| 5 | Number of aimags, which do not have beds for trauma care and services | 11 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 5 |
| 6 | Number of aimags without traumatology doctors | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

NON-COMMUNICABLE DISEASES PREVENTION AND CONTROL NATIONAL PROGRAM

| Indicator | Details |
|--|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programm | Resolution # 246 of 2005 |
| | 2006-2013 он |
| Duration | The 1st Stage 2006-2009 |
| | The 2st Stage 2010-2013 |
| Main objective | Reduce deaths caused by major NCDs through improving control and surveillance of NCDs and their risk factors and through effective health promotion action |

| Nº | Indicators | base indi | cators | in 2000 | in 2010 | in 2044 | | nge as nned |
|-----|--|------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| IN⊻ | muicators | Reference value (2005) | Final 2006 | 111 2009 | III 2010 | III 2011 | 2009 | 2013 |
| | l. | Primary risk fa | actors indi | cator | | | | |
| 1 | Prevalence of tobacco smoking (by percentage) | 25.9 | 26.6 | 27.6 | - | - | 23.4 | 20.4 |
| 2 | Alcohol use percentage among population (in last month) | 30.5 | 37.30% | 38.60% | - | - | 29 | 27 |
| 3 | Salt intake (gram per day) | 10.1 | 10.1 | 7.3 | - | - | 9.6 | 9.1 |
| 4 | Fruits intake (days per week) | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | - | - | 2 | 2.5 |
| 5 | Prevalence of people who consume vegetables more than 2 units per day (by percentage) | 44.4 | 44.4 | 29.7 | - | - | 49.4 | 55 |
| 6 | Prevalence of people with active lifestyle on regular basis with 30 min as minimum (by percentage) | 15.4 | 15.4 | 11.7 | - | - | 18.4 | 23.4 |
| | II. In | termediate ris | k factors ii | ndicator | | | | |
| 7 | Prevalence of people with obesity (Body mass index BMI> 25 kg/m2 | 39.3 | 32.4 | 39.8 | - | - | 38.3 | 37.0 |
| 8 | Blood (arterial) pressure average | a/ 128.5 | a/ 124.6 | a/ 125.9 | - | - | a/ 128.0 | a/ 127.5 |
| 0 | a) systolic, b) diastolic | б/ 79.4 | б/ 76.9 | б/ 78.9 | - | - | б/ 78.9 | б/ 78.4 |
| 9 | Prevalence of peole with high cholestrol (>200 mg/dl or 5.2 mmol/l) (by percentage | 12.4 | 23.9 | 41.7 | - | - | 12.2 | 11.7 |
| 10 | Prevalence of people with high blood glucose (>5.6 - < 6.1 mmol/l) | 10.2 | 10.3 | 9.4 | - | - | 10.0 | 9.8 |
| | III. F | ate of early d | etection of | cancer | | | | |
| 11 | Prevalence of people with 5 year survival rate of the cervical cancer (by percentage) | - | - | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.2 | 34.0 | 35.0 |
| 12 | Prevalence of people with 5 year survival rate of the breast cancer | - | - | 37.8 | 31.5 | 37.2 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| | | IV. Death rat | tes of NCD | s | | | | |
| 13 | Death due to the cardial infarction (per 10 000) | - | - | 8.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 3.5 | 3.0-3.4 |
| 14 | Death due to the stroke (per 10 000) | - | - | 8.1 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 15.1 | 12.5-14.0 |
| 15 | Death due to the cancer (per 10 000) | - | - | 11.9 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 11.8 | 11.5-11.7 |

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH NATIONAL PROGRAMME

| Indicator | Details |
|--|--|
| Date and number of the Government Resolution which approved the programm | Resolution # 245 of 2005 |
| | 2006-2015 |
| Duration | The 1st Stage 2006-2010 |
| | The 2nd Stage 2010-2015 |
| Main objective | The aim of the Programme is to decrease the factors adversely affecting the environment and create safe conditions of healthy life and work for the population, by improving the inter-sectoral coordination and cooperation and by facilitate by activities regarding the improvement of environmental health |

| Nº | Indicators | 2006 | 2007 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | | | |
|----|---|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|------|--|--|--|
| I | Water-born infectious diseases (per 10 000 pop) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | |
| 2 | Other salmonella infections | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | |
| 3 | Shigellosis | 7.3 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 7.6 | | | |
| 4 | Acute hepatitis A | 21.7 | 34.2 | 22.1 | 29.4 | 49.0 | | | |
| П | | Inflammatory di | seases of the up | per respiratory t | ract | | | | |
| 1 | Acute laryngitis and tracheitis | 33.25 | 40.57 | 49.7 | 56.7 | 46.9 | | | |
| 2 | Asthma | 14.46 | 15.8 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.1 | | | |

MENTAL HEALTH SECOND NATIONAL PROGRAM

| Indicators | Content |
|---|---|
| Government resolution number, date on approval of the program | Resolution # 303, 2009 |
| | 2010-2019 |
| The program implementation period | First stage - 2010-2014 |
| | Second stage -2015-2019 |
| Main goal | To reduce prevalence of mental and behavioral disorderns through building a supportive environment to support mental health promotion, expansion of mental health services at primary level and community based health care |

| Nº | Indicators | in 2009 | in 2010 | in 2011 | in 2014 |
|------|--|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|
| To i | increase quality and access of mental health services and care | | | | |
| 1 | Number of beds for mental disorders (per 10 000 population) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | reduced by 10% |
| 2 | Number of bed for mental disorders at aimag, district hospitals (per 10 000 population) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | increased by 10% |
| 3 | Number of family centers that operate in communities | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 |
| 4 | Number of mental health doctors at aimag, district level (per 10 000 population) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.43 | 0.25 |
| 5 | Percentage of soums, family clinics' doctors who attended training on menal health care and services at primary level | 25.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 60.0 |
| 6 | Percentage of mental health education in Medical science and nursing schools training curriculum | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 10.0 |
| 7 | Percentage of aimag, district, soum and family hospitals that are provided with medicines on mental health from the national list of essential drugs | 86.0 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 95.0 |

ORAL HEALTH PROGRAM

| Indicators | Content |
|---|---|
| Government resolution number, date on approval of the program | Resolution # 150, 2006 |
| | 2006-2015 |
| The program implementation period | First stage 2006-2010 |
| | Secondary stage 2011-2015 |
| Main goal | To reduce prevalence of caries by improving monitoring and surveyllance of caries and its risk factors, by establishing health promotion environment to suppor healthy behavior, by increasing individials' monitoring on their oral health, and by improving quality and access of community-based oral health services and care |

| Nº | Indicators | | in 2004 | in 2010 | in 2011 | in 2015 |
|----|----------------------|---|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | Prevalence of | caries, its pace | • | | |
| 1 | | among 5-6 years old | 80.1 | 79.0 | 89.3 | 78.0 |
| 2 | Prevalence of caries | among 12 years old | 62.0 | 61.0 | 65.3 | 60.0 |
| 3 | | in general population | 71.6 | 71.0 | 69.9 | 70.0 |
| 4 | | among 5-6 years old | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 4.3 |
| 5 | Pace of caries | among 12 years old | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 6 | | in general population | 3.1 | 3.0 | 69.9 | 2.8 |
| 7 | Percentage of o | children in age groups 3 and 18 years ete set of teeth | 67.5 | 70.0 | 69.9 | 72.5 |

CHAPTER 11. HEALTH PROFILE OF MONGOLIA FOR THE WESTERN PACIFIC REGION HEALTH DATABANK, 2011 Revision

| | Indicators | | | Data | | | | Year |
|-----|--|--------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------|---------|------|
| | Demographics | Tot | al | Ma | ıle | Fer | male | |
| 1 | Area (1 000 km2) | | 1 567.00 | | | | | 2011 |
| 2 | Estimated population ('000s) | | 2811666 | | 1366853 | | 1444813 | 2011 |
| 3 | Annual population growth rate (%) | | 1.92 | | | | | 2011 |
| 4 | Percentage of population | | | | | | | |
| | - 0-4 years | | 10.48 | | 10.95 | | 10.04 | 2011 |
| | - 5–14 years | | 16.76 | | 17.44 | | 16.11 | 2011 |
| | - 65 years and above | | 3.97 | | 3.45 | | 4.45 | 2011 |
| 5 | Urban population (%) | | 67.07 | | | | | 2011 |
| 6 | Crude birth rate (per 1000 population) | | 25.33 | | | | | 2011 |
| 7 | Crude death rate (per 1000 population) | | 6.15 | | | | | 2011 |
| 8 | Life expectancy (years) | | 68.32 | | 64.68 | | 73.76 | 2011 |
| 9 | Total fertility rate (women aged 15–49 years) | | 2.60 | | | | 2.60 | 2011 |
| Soc | ioeconomic indicators | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Adult literacy rate (%) | | 98.30 | | 98.20 | 20 98.30 | | 2010 |
| 11 | Per capita GDP at current market prices (US\$) | | 2 251.00 | | | | 2010 | |
| 12 | Rate of growth of per capita GDP (%) | | 23.9% | | | | | 2010 |
| 13 | Human development index | | 0.77 | | | | | 2011 |
| C | ommunicable and noncommunicable diseases | Numb | er of new ca | ses | Number of deat | | | |
| 14 | Selected communicable diseases | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | Hepatitis viral | 14 672 | 8008 | 6664 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 2011 |
| | - Type A | 13 612 | 7 382 | 6 230 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2011 |
| | - Type B | 749 | 458 | 291 | 14 | 10 | 4 | 2011 |
| | - Type C | 152 | 68 | 84 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2011 |
| | - Type E | | | | | | | 2011 |
| | - Unspecified | 159 | 100 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | Cholera | | | | | | | 2011 |
| | Dengue/DHF | | | | | | | 2011 |
| | Encephalitis | 13 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | Gonorrhoea | 5159 | 2917 | 2242 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | Plague | 1 | 1 | | | | | 2011 |
| | Syphilis | 4268 | 1403 | 2865 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2011 |
| | Typhoid fever | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |

| | Indicators | | | Dat | ta | | | Year |
|----|---|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|------------|-----------|------|
| С | ommunicable and noncommunicable | Numb | er of new o | cases | Nur | nber of de | aths | |
| | diseases | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 15 | Acute respiratory infections | 292 054 | 136 032 | 156 022 | 665 | 418 | 247 | 2011 |
| 16 | Diarrhoeal diseases | 24 484 | 12 095 | 12 389 | 46 | 24 | 22 | 2011 |
| 17 | Tuberculosis | | | | | | | |
| | - All forms | 3 985 | 2234 | 1751 | 261 | 170 | 91 | 2011 |
| | - New pulmonary tuberculosis (smear-positive) | 1 723 | 1024 | 699 | 246 | 174 | 72 | 2011 |
| 18 | Cancers | | | | | | | |
| | All cancers (malignant neoplasms only) | 4 563 | 2 378 | 2 185 | 3 272 | 1 924 | 1 348 | 2011 |
| | - Breast | 140 | 1 | 139 | 44 | 1 | 43 | 2011 |
| | - Colon and rectum | 122 | 60 | 62 | 95 | 44 | 51 | 2011 |
| | - Cervix | 394 | | 394 | 120 | | 120 | 2011 |
| | - Oesophagus | 281 | 150 | 131 | 260 | 146 | 114 | 2011 |
| | - Leukaemia | 35 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 2011 |
| | - Lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 76 | 42 | 34 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 2011 |
| | - Liver | 1755 | 1042 | 713 | 1432 | 881 | 551 | 2011 |
| | - Stomach | 658 | 424 | 234 | 466 | 307 | 159 | 2011 |
| | - Trachea, bronchus, and lung | 393 | 322 | 71 | 336 | 279 | 57 | 2011 |
| 19 | Circulatory | | | | | | | |
| | All circulatory system diseases | 209 550 | 79 739 | 129 811 | 6 291 | 3 609 | 2 682 | 2011 |
| | - Acute myocardial infarction | 1 878 | 949 | 929 | 1 007 | 688 | 319 | 2011 |
| | - Cerebrovascular diseases | 15 726 | 6891 | 8 835 | 2 384 | 1 330 | 1 054 | 2011 |
| | - Hypertension | 86 871 | 30 111 | 56 760 | 444 | 238 | 206 | 2011 |
| | - Ischaemic heart disease | 47 906 | 20 670 | 27 236 | 1 620 | 881 | 739 | 2011 |
| | - Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart diseases | 25 381 | 7446 | 17 935 | 72 | 37 | 35 | 2011 |
| 20 | Diabetes mellitus | 10 222 | 4 839 | 5 383 | 109 | 56 | 53 | 2011 |
| 21 | Mental disorders | 28 506 | 15 467 | 13 039 | 29 | 12 | 17 | 2011 |
| 22 | Injuries | | | | | | | 2011 |
| | All types | 137018 | 87075 | 49 943 | 3 128 | 2 566 | 562 | 2011 |
| | - Homicide and violence | | | | 289 | 241 | 48 | 2011 |
| | - Road traffic accidents | | | | 549 | 440 | 109 | 2011 |
| | - Occupational injuries | | | | 48 | 43 | 5 | 2011 |
| | - Suicide | | | | 444 | 374 | 70 | 2011 |
| | Leading causes of mortality and morbidity | Nun | nber of cas | ses | Rate per | 100 000 p | opulation | |
| 23 | Leading causes of morbidity (inpatient care) | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | 292 054 | 136 032 | 156 022 | 10 481.70 | 10 043.18 | 10 896.53 | 2011 |
| | 2. Diseases of the digestive system | 265 584 | 105 411 | 160 173 | 9 531.71 | 7 782.44 | 11 186.44 | 2011 |
| | 3. Diseases of the genitourinary system | 213 534 | 47 759 | 165 775 | 7 663.65 | 3 526.02 | 11 577.68 | 2011 |
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | 209 550 | 79 739 | 129 811 | 7 520.67 | 5 887.09 | 9 065.96 | 2011 |
| | Injuries, poisoning and other consequences of external causes | 137 018 | 87 075 | 49 943 | 4 917.52 | 6 428.70 | 3 488.01 | 2011 |
| | Diseases of the nervous system | 104 714 | 41 217 | 63 497 | 3 758.14 | 3 043.03 | 4 434.61 | 2011 |
| | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissues | 85 852 | 36685 | 49 167 | 3 081.19 | 2 708.44 | 3 433.81 | 2011 |
| | 8. Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 59406 | 22417 | 36 989 | 2 132.06 | 1 655.04 | 2 583.30 | 2011 |
| | Infectious and parasitic diseases | 46 821 | 22 223 | 24 598 | 1 680.39 | 1 640.71 | 1 717.92 | 2011 |
| | Mental and behavioural disorders | 28 506 | 15467 | 13 039 | 1 023.07 | 1 141.92 | 910.64 | 2011 |
| | 10. Mental and Denavioural disorders | 20 300 | 15407 | 13 038 | 1 023.07 | 1 141.92 | 910.04 | 2011 |

| | Indicators | | | Da | nta | | | Year |
|----|--|--------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|
| | | Num | ber of dea | | | 100 000 p | opulation | |
| 24 | Leading causes of mortality | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | 6 291 | 3 609 | 2 682 | 225.78 | 266.45 | 187.31 | 2011 |
| | Tumours and neoplasms | 3 536 | 2 052 | 1 484 | 126.91 | 151.50 | 103.64 | 2011 |
| | Injuries, poisoning and other consequences of external causes | 3 128 | 2 566 | 562 | 112.26 | 189.45 | 39.25 | 2011 |
| | Diseases of the digestive system | 1533 | 881 | 652 | 55.02 | 65.04 | 45.54 | 2011 |
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | 665 | 418 | 247 | 23.87 | 30.86 | 17.25 | 2011 |
| | Certain conditions originating in the | 000 | - | 2-11 | 20.07 | 00.00 | 17.20 | |
| | perinatal period | 574 | 318 | 256 | 20.60 | 23.48 | 17.88 | 2011 |
| | 7. Diseases of the genitourinary system | 250 | 129 | 121 | 8.97 | 9.52 | 8.45 | 2011 |
| | 8. Infectious and parasitic diseases | 300 | 194 | 106 | 10.77 | 14.32 | 7.40 | 2011 |
| | 9. Diseases of the nervous system | 279 | 153 | 126 | 10.01 | 11.30 | 8.80 | 2011 |
| | 10. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 202 | 104 | 98 | 7.25 | 7.68 | 6.84 | 2011 |
| | Maternal, child and infant diseases | To | tal | Ma | ale | Fer | nale | |
| 25 | Percentage of women in the reproductive age group using modern contraceptive methods | | 53.7 | | | | 53.7 | 2011 |
| 26 | Percentage of pregnant women with anaemia | | 6.10 | | | | 6.10 | 2011 |
| 27 | Neonatal mortality rate (per 1000 live births) | | 8.40 | | 9.06 | | 7.75 | 2011 |
| 28 | Percentage of newborn infants weighing less than 2500 g at birth | | 95.80 | | 96.0 | | 95.6 | 2011 |
| 29 | Immunization coverage for infants (%) | | | | | | | |
| | - BCG | | 98.80 | | | | | 2011 |
| | - DTP3 | | 99.20 | | | | | 2011 |
| | - Hepatitis B III | | 96.20 | | | | | 2011 |
| | - MCV2 | | 98.10 | | | | | 2011 |
| | - Measles, Mumps, Rubella | | 98.10 | | | | | 2011 |
| | | Nun | nber of ca | ses | Nun | nber of de | aths | |
| 30 | Maternal causes | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| | - Abortion | 17 504 | | 17 504 | 0 | | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Eclampsia | 10 026 | | 10 026 | 7 | | 7 | 2011 |
| | - Haemorrhage | 1 660 | | 1 660 | 4 | | 4 | 2011 |
| | - Obstructed labour | 8 531 | | 8 531 | 0 | | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Sepsis | 210 | | 210 | 1 | | 1 | 2011 |
| 31 | Selected diseases under the WHO-EPI | | | | | | | |
| | - Diphtheria | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Hib meningitis | 20 | 11 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2011 |
| | - Measles | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Mumps | 1016 | 571 | 445 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Neonatal tetanus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Pertussis (whooping cough) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Poliomyelitis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Rubella | 16 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |
| | - Total Tetanus | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2011 |

| | | Indicators | | | | Data | | | | Year |
|----|---|---|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------|---------|------|
| | н | ealth facilities | | Num | ber | | Num | ber of b | oeds | |
| | | - Central hospital and specialized center services | | | | 16 | | ; | 3 995 | 2011 |
| | Public health facilities | Regional Diagnostic and Treatment centers Aimag and district hospital | | | | 35 | | | 5 645 | 2011 |
| | | - Soum health center and inter soum hospitals | | | | 330 | | | 3603 | 2011 |
| | | - Family health center | | | | 219 | | | | 2011 |
| | Private health | - Hospitals | | | | 171 | | ; | 3 069 | 2011 |
| | facilities | - Outpatient clinics | | | | 1013 | | | 0 | 2011 |
| | | th care financing | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Total health expe | | | | | | | | | |
| | - amount (in millior | , | | | | | | | 5.38 | 2010 |
| | | on health as % of GDP | | | | | | | 3.90 | 2010 |
| | · · | xpenditure on health (in US\$) | | | | | | 8 | 5.33 | 2010 |
| | | enditure on health | | | | | | 4.54 | 2.47 | 0040 |
| | - amount (in millior | · | | | | | | 153 | 3.17 | 2010 |
| | total expenditure o | | | | | | | 6 | 5.10 | 2010 |
| | | ent expenditure on health as % of mment expenditure | | | | | | (| 6.80 | 2010 |
| | | External source of government health expenditure | | | | | | | | |
| | - external resources for health as % of general gov- ernment expenditure on health | | | | | 11.9 | | | | |
| | Private health exp | | | | | | | | | |
| | private expenditu ture on health | re on health as % of total expendi- | | | | | | 12 | 2.20 | 2010 |
| | out-of-pocket expenditure on heat | penditure on health as % of total alth | | | | | | - | 7.30 | 2010 |
| | Exchange rate in | US\$ of local currency is: 1 US\$ = | | | | | | 1 35 | 5.93 | 2010 |
| 33 | Health insurance | coverage as % of total population | | | | | | 82 | 2.60 | 2010 |
| | | Indicators | | | | Data | | | | Year |
| 34 | Huma | n resources for health | Total | Male | Female | Urban | Rural | Public | Private | |
| | Physicians | - Number | 7 943 | 1 659 | 6 284 | 4 907 | 3 036 | 6 266 | 1 677 | 2011 |
| | Physicians | - Ratio per 1000 population | 2.85 | 1.22 | 4.39 | 2.64 | 3.26 | 2.25 | 0.60 | 2011 |
| | Dentists | - Number | 652 | | | 483 | 169 | 210 | 442 | 2011 |
| | Dentists | - Ratio per 1000 population | 0.23 | | | 0.26 | 0.18 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 2011 |
| | Pharmacists | - Number | 1284 | 91 | 1193 | 1004 | 280 | 212 | 1072 | 2011 |
| | . Harmadists | - Ratio per 1000 population | 0.46 | 0.07 | 0.83 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.08 | | 2011 |
| | Nurses | - Number | | | | | | 2011 | | |
| | | - Ratio per 1000 population | 3.38 | 0.14 | 6.45 | 2.52 | 5.11 | 2.97 | 0.41 | 2011 |
| | Midwives | - Number | | | | | 2011 | | | |
| | | - Ratio per 1000 population | | | | | 2011 | | | |
| | Paramedical staff | - Number | 1 293 125 1 168 657 636 999 294 | | | | 2011 | | | |
| | | - Ratio per 1000 population | 0.46 | 0.09 | 0.82 | 0.35 | 0.68 | 0.36 | 0.11 | 2011 |
| | Community | - Number | 448 | 75 | 373 | 208 | 240 | 442 | 6 | 2011 |
| 0- | health workers | - Ratio per 1000 population | 0.16 | 0.06 | 0.26 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.16 | | 2011 |
| 35 | / tilliaai ilailiaai | Physicians | 722 | 227 | 495 | | | 445 | 277 | 2011 |
| | of graduates | Dentists | 146 | 24 | 122 | | | 110 | 36 | 2011 |

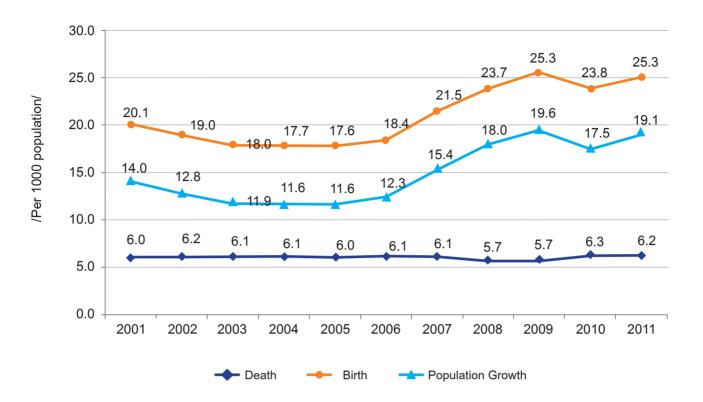
| | Ind | icators | | | Da | ita | | | | Year |
|-----|---|--|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|
| 36 | Annual | Pharmacists | 205 | 27 | 178 | | | 43 | 162 | 2011 |
| | number of graduates | Nurses | 759 | 22 | 737 | | | 547 | 212 | 2011 |
| | | Midwives | 219 | 19 | 200 | | | 219 | 0 | 2011 |
| | | Paramedical staff | 55 | 9 | 46 | | | 55 | | 2011 |
| | | Community health workers | 47 | 10 | 37 | | | 47 | | 2011 |
| | | Indicators | | | | Dat | a | | | Year |
| Hea | alth-related Mi | llennium Developmen | t Goals (MDGs) | To | tal | Ma | ale | Fema | ile | |
| 38 | Prevalence of years of age | f underweight childrer | n under five | 4.7 | 70 | 5.3 | 30 | 4.0 | | 2010 |
| 39 | Infant mortali | ty rate (per 1000 live b | irths) | 16.30 | | 17.47 | | 15.1 | 0 | 2011 |
| 40 | Under-five mortality rate (per 1000 live births) | | ive births) | 20. | 00 | 21.88 | | 22.7 | 0 | 2011 |
| 42 | Maternal mor | tality ratio (per 100 00 | 0 live births) | 48.20 | | • | | | 2011 | |
| 43 | Proportion of personnel | Proportion of births attended by skilled hea personnel | | 99. | 83 | | | | | 2011 |
| | | of deliveries at home by % of total deliveries) | / skilled health | 0.0 | 30 | | | | | 2011 |
| | - Percentage total deliveries | of deliveries in health fa | acilities (as % of | 99. | 70 | | | | | 2011 |
| 44 | Contraceptive | e prevalence rate | | 53. | 53.70 | | | | 2011 | |
| 45 | Adolescent b | irth rate | | 5.91 | | | | | 2011 | |
| 46 | Antenatal care | - At least one visit | | 85. | 50 | | | | | |
| | coverage | - At least four visits | | 1.1 | 10 | | - | | | 2011 |
| 47 | HIV prevalend years | ce among population a | aged 15-24 | <0 | .1 | | | | | |
| 48 | Estimated HI | V prevalence in adults | | <0. | 02 | | | | | |
| 49 | Percentage of people with advanced HIV infecting ART | | d HIV infection | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Tuberculosis prevalence rate per 100 000 population | | 00 000 | 60. | 51 | | | | | |
| 51 | Tuberculosis | death rate per 100 000 |) population | 2 | 2 | 3.3 | 39 | 0.69 | 9 | 2011 |
| 52 | Proportion of tuberculosis cases detected under directly observed treatment short-course (DOTS) | | | 74. | 10 | | | | | 2011 |
| 53 | | tuberculosis cases c rved treatment short-c | | 83. | 00 | | | | | 2011 |

Main Health Indicators, 2011

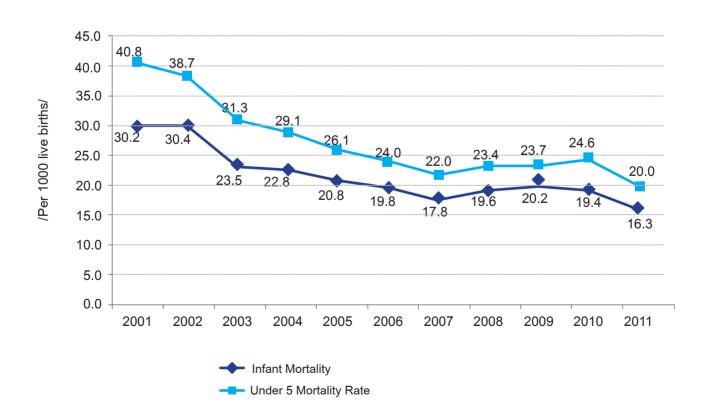
CHAPTER 12. MAIN HEALTH INDICATORS FOR 2011

| Arthanga and city Character Characte | | | | | Per 10.000 population | populatio | u | | | l | S | Per 10 | Per 1000 population | ation | | Under 5 | Under 5 mortality |
|--|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|------|------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|------|----------|-------------------|
| Arkhangai 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 14 14 Arkhangai 90775 792.1 163.9 135.10 126.25 356.62 3.54 3.57 23.83 5.77 18.07 16.4 4.4 Bayankundig 100775 70.82 16.38 64.24 140.90 138.12 3.95 3.94 7.75 1.99 19.5 5.7 Buyankundig 62606 72.34 18.74 67.52 146.62 138.23 5.94 27.75 6.14 11.04 10.0 1.4 1.0 | | Aimag and city | Population, 2011 | sbed lstiqsoH | Phycisians | | All health workers | | | | | Strude birth rate | Srude death rate | | | children | |
| Arkthangai 90775 79.21 16.39 59.91 135.10 126.25 590.62 3.57 23.85 5.77 18.07 14.4 14.84 141.11 610.19 3.30 4.39 58.78 5.07 18.4 7.1 Bayankungur 62060 7.23 16.35 64.24 140.90 173.18 61.49 3.86 1.76 6.37 6.37 24.7 7.1 <td< td=""><td></td><td>∢</td><td>-</td><td>2</td><td>က</td><td>4</td><td>2</td><td>9</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>တ</td><td>10</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>41</td><td>15</td></td<> | | ∢ | - | 2 | က | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 8 | တ | 10 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 41 | 15 |
| Beyan-Ugility 100707 70.87 16.39 64.14 118.45 141.11 610.19 3.30 4.39 5.40 23.77 24.7 7.1 Bayanthongor 68495 16.28 16.28 14.29 145.62 146.62 18.31 611.49 3.93 3.94 27.67 6.37 21.1 19.5 5.7 Bouldan 62608 72.34 18.35 64.24 14.562 148.52 18.93 3.94 5.76 5.49 17.8 5.4 17.8 5.4 17.8 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 5.7 18.98 18.7 5.7 18.98 18.7 5.7 18.8 5.9 18.9 5.7 18.98 18.9 5.7 18.9 18.9 5.7 18.9 18.7 5.7 18.9 18.7 5.7 18.9 5.7 18.9 18.9 </td <td></td> <td>Arkhangai</td> <td>90775</td> <td>79.21</td> <td>16.93</td> <td></td> <td>135.10</td> <td>126.25</td> <td>590.62</td> <td>3.54</td> <td>3.57</td> <td>23.83</td> <td>5.77</td> <td>18.07</td> <td>16.4</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>20.9</td> | | Arkhangai | 90775 | 79.21 | 16.93 | | 135.10 | 126.25 | 590.62 | 3.54 | 3.57 | 23.83 | 5.77 | 18.07 | 16.4 | 4.4 | 20.9 |
| Beyankhongor 66.28 16.35 64.24 149.90 153.16 611.49 3.93 3.94 27.57 6.37 21.19 19.5 5.7 Bulgan 62.206 72.34 18.74 67.52 145.62 1 | | Bayan-Ulgii | 100707 | 70.87 | 16.39 | | 118.45 | 141.11 | 610.19 | 3.30 | 4.39 | 28.78 | 5.40 | 23.37 | 24.7 | 7.1 | 29.1 |
| bungant 62606 72.34 18.74 67.52 145.62 138.23 53.75 36.0 38.6 17.88 5.6 12.43 11.4 2.2 Govi-Altai 57386 85.62 25.91 90.50 144.52 116.80 38.6 5.0 5.74 20.3 7.8 5.74 20.3 7.8 5.74 20.3 7.8 5.74 20.3 7.8 5.74 20.20 9.2 | | Bayankhongor | 84957 | 65.28 | 16.35 | | 140.90 | 153.18 | 611.49 | 3.93 | 3.94 | 27.57 | 6.37 | 21.19 | 19.5 | 5.7 | 25.6 |
| Covi-Altai 57358 65.62 25.91 90.50 146.50 36.53 34.9 5.01 24.06 5.71 18.98 24.3 5.8 Govi-Altai 14208 77.26 33.11 77.99 172.91 129.44 30.20 23.6 5.40 5.03 6.71 26.05 5.74 20.31 8.7 9.7 20.20 5.7 20.00 6.02 17.29 17.29 3.2 3.2 7.03 26.02 6.03 9.2 3.2 3.0 7.0 20.0 9.2 9.2 1.0 9.2 9.2 1.0 9.2 9.2 1.0 9.2 9.2 1.0 9.2 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Bulgan</td><td>62608</td><td>72.34</td><td>18.74</td><td></td><td>145.62</td><td>138.23</td><td>533.75</td><td>3.60</td><td>3.85</td><td>17.88</td><td>5.45</td><td>12.43</td><td>11.4</td><td>2.2</td><td>13.5</td></t<> | | Bulgan | 62608 | 72.34 | 18.74 | | 145.62 | 138.23 | 533.75 | 3.60 | 3.85 | 17.88 | 5.45 | 12.43 | 11.4 | 2.2 | 13.5 |
| Convisumber 14209 77.26 33.11 77.99 172.91 129.44 302.02 2.36 7.80 26.05 5.74 20.31 8.5 1.7 Darkhan-Uull 92184 57.81 25.35 59.49 127.99 172.97 394.55 2.35 7.03 26.18 5.94 9.27 9 172.97 39.45 20.36 6.05 6.05 6.07 6.06 9.07 9.02 9 2.00 9.02 9 3.0 9< | | Govi-Altai | 57358 | 85.62 | 25.91 | | 194.52 | 116.80 | 385.93 | 3.49 | 5.01 | 24.69 | 5.71 | 18.98 | 24.3 | | 25.9 |
| Domogovi 60462 67.81 55.36 69.49 172.97 394.53 2.35 7.03 26.18 6.08 20.20 9.2 3.6 Domogovi 60462 61.48 30.07 56.27 145.80 162.66 332.59 1.87 67.76 6.33 16.43 13.3 3.9 Domogovi 60462 61.48 30.07 56.27 145.80 162.66 33.59 1.87 22.76 6.33 16.43 13.3 3.9 Domodovi 44982 77.76 60.24 13.68 128.28 456.08 3.36 6.20 13.79 3.9 2.20 13.79 3.9 2.20 13.79 3.9 3.0 2.25 12.9 12.2 14.8 14.8 36.0 4.20 13.79 4.9 4.8 4.20 4.2 1.7 4.8 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.6 4.7 4.7 | | Govisumber | 14209 | 77.26 | 33.11 | | 172.91 | 129.44 | 302.02 | 2.36 | 7.80 | 26.05 | 5.74 | 20.31 | | 1.7 | 8.5 |
| Demogovi 60462 61.48 30.07 66.27 145.80 162.66 332.59 1.87 6.77 22.76 6.33 16.43 13.3 3.9 3.9 Demogovi 73754 70.12 19.75 60.24 136.80 142.62 506.40 3.05 4.47 28.60 7.04 21.56 20.0 6.1 26 1 Demogovi 44982 77.96 21.97 73.77 165.59 128.28 455.08 3.36 4.20 19.99 6.20 13.79 13.1 2.6 2.0 0 6.1 Demogovi A4982 77.96 21.97 73.77 165.59 128.28 455.08 3.36 4.20 19.99 6.20 13.79 13.1 2.6 4.9 10.1 Demogovi 85672 51.42 27.03 69.51 168.99 103.51 506.22 4.09 5.71 14.15 22.5 4.9 13.1 2.6 1.0 Orkhon 85672 51.42 27.03 126.13 104.48 12.20 105.23 126.13 104.48 12.20 105.23 126.13 104.2 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10 | | Darkhan-Uul | 92184 | 57.81 | 25.35 | | 127.99 | 172.97 | 394.53 | 2.35 | 7.03 | 26.18 | 5.98 | 20.20 | 9.5 | 3.6 | 12.8 |
| Dennode 73754 70.12 19.75 60.24 136.80 142.62 506.40 3.05 4.47 28.60 7.04 21.56 20.0 6.1 6.1 Dundgovi 44982 77.96 21.97 73.77 165.59 128.28 455.08 3.36 4.20 19.99 6.20 13.79 13.1 2.6 22.8 4.9 22.8 4.9 2.0 4.9 2.2 1.25 7.10 14.15 22.5 4.9 1.2 2.8 4.9 2.0 4.0 14.15 2.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 | | Dornogovi | 60462 | 61.48 | 30.07 | | 145.80 | 162.66 | 332.59 | 1.87 | 6.77 | 22.76 | 6.33 | 16.43 | 13.3 | 3.9 | 19.2 |
| Dundgovi 44982 77.96 21.97 73.77 165.59 128.28 455.08 3.36 4.20 19.99 6.20 13.79 13.1 2.5 Zavkhan 75170 96.61 19.75 80.71 168.99 103.51 506.22 4.09 5.57 21.25 7.10 14.15 22.5 4.9 Orkhon 85672 51.42 27.63 59.53 126.18 194.49 361.98 2.15 6.14 22.26 1.35 4.2 6.14 22.25 7.10 14.15 22.5 4.2 6.2 4.09 56.7 21.26 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 4.09 6.07 <td></td> <td>Dornod</td> <td>73754</td> <td>70.12</td> <td>19.75</td> <td></td> <td>136.80</td> <td>142.62</td> <td>506.40</td> <td>3.05</td> <td>4.47</td> <td>28.60</td> <td>7.04</td> <td>21.56</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>6.1</td> <td>25.5</td> | | Dornod | 73754 | 70.12 | 19.75 | | 136.80 | 142.62 | 506.40 | 3.05 | 4.47 | 28.60 | 7.04 | 21.56 | 20.0 | 6.1 | 25.5 |
| Zavkhan 75170 96.61 19.75 80.71 168.99 103.51 506.22 4.09 5.57 21.25 7.10 44.15 22.20 4.9 6.54 21.25 7.10 44.5 6.94 26.73 4.01 4.05 4.09 6.57 21.25 7.10 44.5 6.94 26.73 4.10 4.15 4.25 4.29 6.94 28.34 6.14 22.20 4.25 4.29 6.94 28.34 6.14 22.20 4.25 4.27 6.94 8.94 6.14 22.20 4.15 4.25 6.24 3.09 24.78 6.24 4.27 4.07 3.09 24.78 6.74 4.25 6.24 4.27 4.07 4.77 4.07 4.06 4.07 3.09 4.27 4.07 4.07 4.07 3.09 4.27 4.07 4.07 4.07 3.07 3.07 4.07 4.07 3.09 4.07 3.09 4.07 3.07 4.07 3.09 4.07 | $\overline{}$ | Dundgovi | 44982 | 77.96 | 21.97 | | 165.59 | 128.28 | 455.08 | 3.36 | 4.20 | 19.99 | 6.20 | 13.79 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 15.7 |
| Orkhon 85672 51.42 27.63 59.53 126.18 194.49 361.98 2.15 6.94 28.34 6.14 22.20 13.6 9.94 Uvurkhangai 116411 62.29 17.77 56.47 121.92 160.53 562.74 3.18 3.09 24.78 6.77 18.01 27.1 7.0 Umnugovi 52486 46.55 19.04 48.15 106.22 214.81 525.29 2.53 4.21 19.53 6.77 18.01 27.1 4.6 Selenge 107131 63.31 16.84 51.75 110.19 157.95 593.72 3.07 3.66 18.85 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 18.8 5.07 | | Zavkhan | 75170 | 96.61 | 19.75 | | 168.99 | 103.51 | 506.22 | 4.09 | 5.57 | 21.25 | 7.10 | 14.15 | 22.5 | 4.9 | 26.1 |
| Uvs 4.05 6.5.4 12.92 16.5.7 16.0.53 16.2.7 3.08 24.78 6.77 18.01 27.1 7.0 Umungovi 52486 46.55 19.04 48.15 106.22 214.81 525.29 2.53 4.21 19.53 5.17 14.37 19.7 4.6 Sukhbaatar 52486 46.55 19.04 48.15 106.22 214.81 525.29 2.53 4.21 19.53 5.17 14.37 19.7 4.6 Selenge 107131 63.31 16.84 51.75 110.19 157.95 5.07 3.6 18.85 5.0 18.13 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.4 1.8 1.8 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.4 1.8 1.8 5.2 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 5.0 18.85 </td <td>ΟI</td> <td>Orkhon</td> <td>85672</td> <td>51.42</td> <td>27.63</td> <td></td> <td>126.18</td> <td>194.49</td> <td>361.98</td> <td>2.15</td> <td>6.94</td> <td>28.34</td> <td>6.14</td> <td>22.20</td> <td>13.5</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>15.9</td> | ΟI | Orkhon | 85672 | 51.42 | 27.63 | | 126.18 | 194.49 | 361.98 | 2.15 | 6.94 | 28.34 | 6.14 | 22.20 | 13.5 | 4.5 | 15.9 |
| Unmugovi 52486 46.55 19.04 48.15 106.22 214.81 525.29 2.55 4.21 19.53 5.17 14.37 19.7 4.6 Sukhbaatar 598khbaatar 61.43 21.70 63.96 148.83 162.78 460.73 2.95 5.07 25.13 7.02 18.12 18.5 5.4 Selenge 107131 63.31 16.84 51.75 110.19 157.95 593.72 3.07 3.66 18.85 5.0 13.85 5.4 1.8 Liv 89876 49.56 18.00 54.47 132.54 201.79 555.57 3.03 3.12 10.79 5.13 5.66 27.1 3.2 Liv 88175 71.41 67.30 132.54 201.79 556.57 3.03 3.12 6.18 6.27 3.43 6.06 3.10 3.6 5.8 6.01 18.8 6.01 18.8 6.01 18.9 5.4 6.02 3.10 4.18 | \sim | Uvurkhangai | 116411 | 62.29 | 17.77 | | 121.92 | 160.53 | 562.74 | 3.18 | 3.09 | 24.78 | 6.77 | 18.01 | 27.1 | 7.0 | 33.1 |
| Sukhbaatar 54990 61.43 21.70 63.95 148.83 162.78 460.73 2.95 5.07 25.13 7.02 18.12 18.12 5.4 Selenge 107131 63.31 16.84 51.75 110.19 157.95 593.72 3.07 3.66 18.85 5.00 13.85 5.4 18.8 Luv 89876 49.56 18.00 54.47 132.54 201.79 555.57 3.03 3.12 10.79 5.13 5.06 13.85 5.0 18.8 5.00 13.85 5.4 18.8 5.00 13.85 5.4 18.2 5.01 3.12 10.79 5.13 5.0 18.8 5.0 18.8 5.71 3.2 18.8 60.22 4.10 4.43 5.68 7.67 18.4 6.1 18.4 67.4 18.4 18.3 67.6 18.4 67.6 18.4 67.6 18.4 67.6 18.4 26.8 7.67 18.4 67.8 7.7 | -+ | Umnugovi | 52486 | 46.55 | 19.04 | | 106.22 | 214.81 | 525.29 | 2.53 | 4.21 | 19.53 | 5.17 | 14.37 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 22.9 |
| Selenge 107131 63.31 16.84 51.75 110.19 157.95 593.72 3.07 3.66 18.85 5.00 13.85 5.4 1.8 Tuv 89876 49.56 18.00 54.47 132.54 201.79 555.57 3.03 3.12 10.79 5.13 5.66 27.1 3.2 Uvs 77405 65.38 16.41 67.30 134.33 152.94 609.22 4.10 4.43 26.87 6.16 20.71 23.4 6.0 Khovd 88175 71.41 19.34 67.64 129.96 140.04 516.93 3.50 5.06 31.04 5.26 25.80 18.4 6.1 6.1 Khovd 124695 54.40 14.90 61.85 120.85 183.82 671.15 4.15 4.84 26.98 7.67 19.31 8.1 5.3 7.7 19.31 146.23 153.25 500.84 3.10 4.82 25.10 6.1 19.2 | 10 | Sukhbaatar | 54990 | 61.43 | 21.70 | | 148.83 | 162.78 | 460.73 | 2.95 | 5.07 | 25.13 | 7.02 | 18.12 | 18.5 | 5.4 | 24.7 |
| Luvs 89876 49.56 18.00 54.47 132.54 201.79 555.57 3.03 3.12 10.79 5.13 5.66 27.1 3.2 Uvs 77405 65.38 16.41 67.30 134.33 152.94 609.22 4.10 4.43 26.87 6.16 20.71 23.4 6.0 Khovd 88175 71.41 19.34 67.64 129.96 140.04 516.93 3.50 5.06 31.04 5.25 25.80 18.4 6.1 Khovd 88175 71.41 19.34 67.64 120.96 140.04 516.93 3.50 5.06 31.04 5.25 25.80 18.4 6.1 7.7 18.7 6.1 7.7 4.8 26.98 7.67 19.31 6.1 4.16 4.16 4.16 4.16 5.8 16.7 18.7 5.3 1.7 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4.1 4. | () | Selenge | 107131 | 63.31 | 16.84 | | 110.19 | 157.95 | 593.72 | 3.07 | 3.66 | 18.85 | 2.00 | 13.85 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 9.7 |
| Uvs 77405 65.38 16.41 67.30 134.33 152.94 609.22 4.10 4.43 26.87 6.16 20.71 23.4 6.0 Khovd 88175 71.41 19.34 67.64 129.96 140.04 516.93 3.50 5.06 5.06 52.80 52.80 18.4 6.09 7.67 19.31 29.9 7.7 Khovd 124695 54.40 14.90 61.85 120.85 183.82 671.15 4.15 4.84 26.98 7.67 19.31 29.9 7.7 Almagaverage 1625749 65.56 21.75 61.98 136.25 500.84 3.10 4.75 5.89 16.71 18.7 5.3 7.7 Ulaanbaatar 1185917 71.45 38.77 55.80 163.09 257.95 1.44 7.51 26.80 6.25 20.58 13.3 4.4 Country average 2811666 68.08 28.51 46.90 350.79 2.08 | 7 | Tuv | 89876 | 49.56 | 18.00 | 54.47 | 132.54 | 201.79 | 555.57 | 3.03 | 3.12 | 10.79 | 5.13 | 99.5 | 27.1 | 3.2 | 32.5 |
| Khovd 88175 71.41 19.34 67.64 129.96 140.04 516.93 3.50 5.06 31.04 5.25 25.80 18.4 6.1 Khuvsgul 124695 54.40 14.90 61.85 120.85 183.82 671.15 4.15 4.84 26.98 7.67 19.31 29.9 7.7 Khentii 71742 65.56 21.75 63.15 146.23 152.52 459.69 2.90 4.82 22.58 5.88 16.71 18.7 18.7 5.3 Aimagaverage 1625749 65.27 19.97 61.98 133.66 257.95 1.44 7.51 26.80 6.22 20.58 18.0 26.3 4.4 26.80 6.22 20.58 18.0 26.3 4.4 26.80 6.22 20.58 18.7 20.58 18.7 20.58 20.58 18.7 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 18.7 20.58 20.58 20.58 20.58 <t< td=""><td>\sim</td><td>Uvs</td><td>77405</td><td>65.38</td><td>16.41</td><td></td><td>134.33</td><td>152.94</td><td>609.22</td><td>4.10</td><td>4.43</td><td>26.87</td><td>6.16</td><td>20.71</td><td>23.4</td><td>6.0</td><td>27.5</td></t<> | \sim | Uvs | 77405 | 65.38 | 16.41 | | 134.33 | 152.94 | 609.22 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 26.87 | 6.16 | 20.71 | 23.4 | 6.0 | 27.5 |
| Khuvsgul12469554.4014.9061.85120.85183.82671.154.154.154.8426.987.6719.3129.97.7Khentii7174265.5621.7563.15146.23152.52459.692.904.8222.585.8816.7118.75.3Aimag average162574965.2719.9761.98134.69153.22500.843.104.7224.106.0918.0218.0219.25.1Ulaanbaatar118591771.4538.7755.80163.09139.96257.951.447.5126.806.2220.5813.34.4Country average28.166668.0828.5159.17147.59146.90350.792.085.9825.336.1519.1816.34.8 | 0 | Khovd | 88175 | 71.41 | 19.34 | | 129.96 | 140.04 | 516.93 | 3.50 | 5.06 | 31.04 | 5.25 | 25.80 | 18.4 | 6.1 | 22.6 |
| Khentii7174265.5621.7563.15146.23152.52459.692.904.8222.585.8816.7118.75.3Alimag average162574965.2719.9761.98134.69153.22500.843.104.7224.106.0918.0219.25.1Country average28.1166668.0828.5159.17147.59146.90350.792.085.986.1519.1816.34.8 | $\overline{}$ | Khuvsgul | 124695 | 54.40 | 14.90 | | 120.85 | 183.82 | 671.15 | 4.15 | 4.84 | 26.98 | 7.67 | 19.31 | 29.9 | 7.7 | 32.8 |
| Alimaga average162574965.2719.9761.98134.69153.22500.843.104.7224.106.0918.0219.25.1Ulaanbaatar118591771.4538.7755.80163.09139.96257.951.447.5126.806.2220.5813.34.4 | | Khentii | 71742 | 65.56 | 21.75 | | 146.23 | 152.52 | 459.69 | 2.90 | 4.82 | 22.58 | 5.88 | 16.71 | 18.7 | 5.3 | 27.4 |
| Ulaanbaatar118591771.4538.7755.80163.09139.96257.951.447.5126.806.2220.5813.34.4Country average28.1166668.0828.5159.17147.59146.90350.792.085.9825.336.1519.1816.34.8 | ΟL | Aimag average | 1625749 | 65.27 | 19.97 | | 134.69 | 153.22 | 500.84 | 3.10 | 4.72 | 24.10 | 60.9 | 18.02 | 19.2 | 5.1 | 23.5 |
| Country average 2811666 68.08 28.51 59.17 147.59 146.90 350.79 2.08 5.98 25.33 6.15 19.18 16.3 4.8 | \sim | Ulaanbaatar | 1185917 | 71.45 | 38.77 | | 163.09 | 139.96 | 257.95 | 1.44 | 7.51 | 26.80 | 6.22 | 20.58 | 13.3 | 4.4 | 16.2 |
| | - | Country average | 2811666 | 68.08 | 28.51 | | 147.59 | 146.90 | 350.79 | 2.08 | 5.98 | 25.33 | 6.15 | 19.18 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 20.0 |

Grude Birth and death Rates and Population Growth (2001-2011)



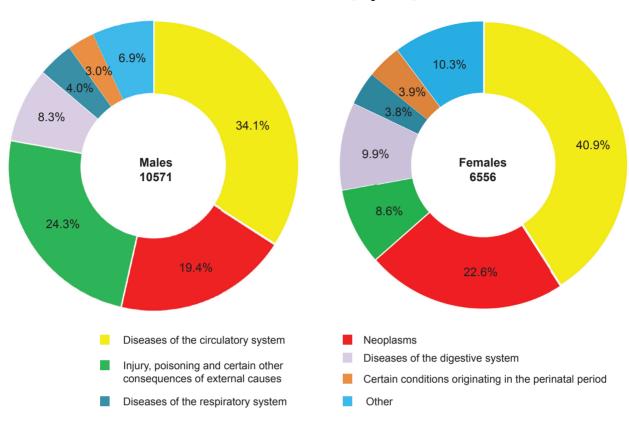
Infant and Under 5 Mortality Rates (2001-2011)



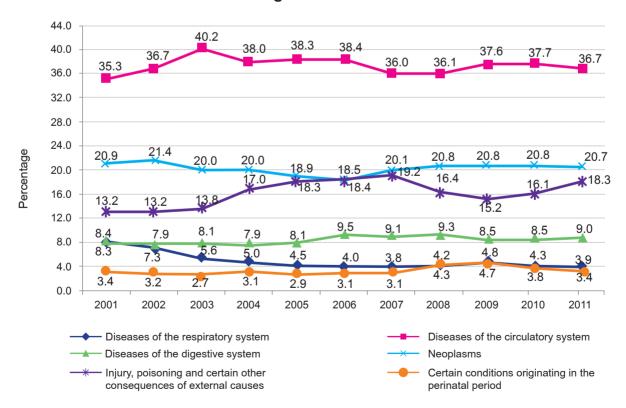
Deaths by Causes and Sex, 2011

| | Т | otal | М | ales | Fe | males |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Main Causes ICD-10 | Abs. number | per 10 000 pop | Abs. number | per 10 000 pop | Abs. number | per 10 000 pop |
| Diseases of the circulatory system | 6291 | 22.58 | 3609 | 26.65 | 2682 | 18.73 |
| Neoplasms | 3536 | 12.69 | 2052 | 15.15 | 1484 | 10.36 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 3128 | 11.23 | 2566 | 18.94 | 562 | 3.92 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 1533 | 5.50 | 881 | 6.50 | 652 | 4.55 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 665 | 2.39 | 418 | 3.09 | 247 | 1.73 |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 574 | 2.06 | 318 | 2.35 | 256 | 1.79 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 300 | 1.08 | 194 | 1.43 | 106 | 0.74 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 279 | 1.00 | 153 | 1.13 | 126 | 0.88 |
| Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 250 | 0.90 | 129 | 0.95 | 121 | 0.85 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 202 | 0.72 | 104 | 0.77 | 98 | 0.68 |
| Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 153 | 0.55 | 76 | 0.56 | 77 | 0.54 |
| Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified | 99 | 0.36 | 32 | 0.24 | 67 | 0.47 |
| Diseases of blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanisms | 14 | 0.05 | 6 | 0.04 | 8 | 0.06 |
| Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 31 | 0.11 | 12 | 0.09 | 19 | 0.13 |
| Mental and behavioural disorders | 29 | 0.10 | 12 | 0.09 | 17 | 0.12 |
| Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue | 16 | 0.06 | 6 | 0.04 | 10 | 0.07 |
| Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 22 | 0.08 | - | - | 22 | 0.15 |
| Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 5 | 0.02 | 3 | 0.02 | 2 | 0.01 |
| Total | 17127 | 61.47 | 10571 | 78.05 | 6556 | 45.79 |

Main Causes of Death, by Sex, 2011



Five Leading Causes of Death 2001-2011



Five Leading Causes of Death (by aimag), 2011

| | | | | per 10 000 popul | lation | |
|----|-----------------|--|-----------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Nº | Aimag, city | Diseases of the circulatory system | Neoplasms | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the respiratory system |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 27.00 | 13.38 | 5.09 | 3.67 | 2.01 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 24.07 | 5.76 | 3.16 | 7.46 | 6.78 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 24.07 | 12.30 | 9.55 | 6.67 | 4.06 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 27.45 | 12.98 | 7.05 | 1.48 | 1.30 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 22.16 | 15.77 | 7.89 | 2.25 | 1.69 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 20.60 | 12.51 | 11.77 | 5.89 | 1.47 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 22.73 | 14.77 | 9.74 | 5.55 | 1.78 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 21.67 | 10.08 | 13.61 | 8.06 | 2.52 |
| 9 | Dornod | 22.04 | 14.88 | 15.03 | 7.58 | 2.72 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 27.99 | 17.53 | 6.80 | 2.35 | 0.78 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 31.95 | 16.67 | 6.94 | 6.33 | 2.01 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 23.46 | 13.37 | 11.51 | 5.48 | 0.44 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 30.90 | 9.08 | 8.89 | 5.73 | 3.55 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 21.76 | 6.56 | 8.32 | 4.48 | 2.72 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 20.93 | 20.15 | 7.75 | 7.17 | 2.52 |
| 16 | Selenge | 24.76 | 7.81 | 7.71 | 5.28 | 1.32 |
| 17 | Tuv | 20.80 | 12.27 | 6.55 | 3.27 | 1.52 |
| 18 | Uvs | 22.57 | 19.70 | 7.25 | 3.01 | 2.33 |
| 19 | Khovd | 24.93 | 9.35 | 5.19 | 4.93 | 2.99 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 34.65 | 16.20 | 10.57 | 4.50 | 3.81 |
| 21 | Khentii | 20.24 | 8.61 | 7.10 | 11.18 | 5.44 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 25.10 | 12.56 | 8.36 | 5.39 | 2.69 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 19.55 | 12.85 | 14.67 | 5.64 | 2.02 |
| 24 | Country average | 22.58 | 12.69 | 11.23 | 5.50 | 2.39 |

Causes of Infant and Under 5 Deaths, 2011

| Discours arranged with the IOD 40 | 0-1 | age | und | er 5 |
|--|------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Diseases group according to ICD-10 | Abs.number | % | Abs.number | % |
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 574 | 49.8 | 574 | 40.7 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 238 | 20.7 | 309 | 21.9 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 142 | 12.3 | 167 | 11.8 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 71 | 6.2 | 172 | 12.2 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 49 | 4.3 | 65 | 4.6 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 50 | 4.3 | 73 | 5.2 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 7 | 0.6 | 12 | 0.9 |
| Other | 21 | 1.8 | 38 | 2.7 |
| Total | 1152 | 100.0 | 1410 | 100.0 |

Causes of Infant Mortality (2007-2011)

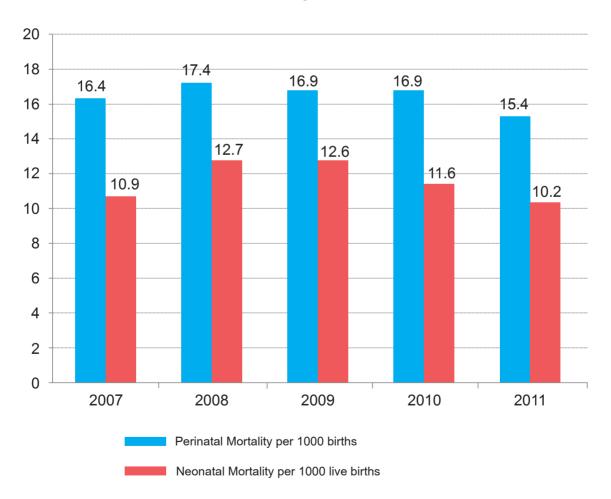
| Causes | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 49.7 | 51.9 | 52.5 | 51.1 | 49.8 |
| Diseases of the respiratory system | 19.1 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 21.6 | 20.7 |
| Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities | 12.4 | 13.4 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.2 |
| Diseases of the digestive system | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 4.3 |
| Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 4.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 4.3 |
| Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |

The Leading cause
The Second Leading cause
The Third Leading cause
The Fourth leading cause
The Fifth leading cause

Infant Mortality, 2011

| Causes | Rate |
|--|------|
| Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births | 16.3 |
| Early neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 8.4 |
| Neonatal mortality rate per 1000 live births | 1.8 |
| Нярайн нас баралт 1000 амьд төрсөн хүүхдэд | 10.2 |
| Perinatal mortality rate per 1000 births | 15.4 |

Infant Mortality /2007-2011/



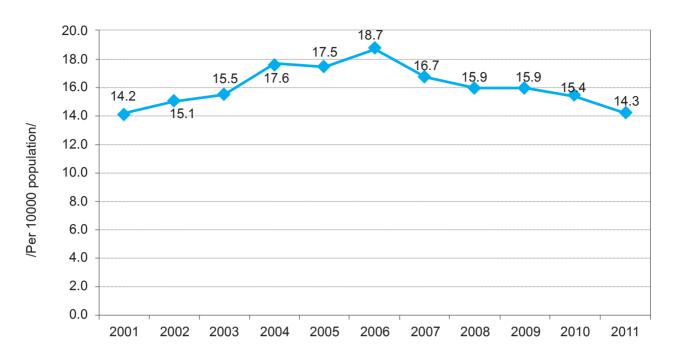
Infant Mortality, 2011

| Nº | Aimag and city | Perinatal mortality per 1000 births | Still births per 1000 births | Neonatal mortality per 1000 live births | Early neonatal mortality per 1000 live births | Post neonatal mortality per 1000 live births |
|----|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| | А | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 13.8 | 4.9 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 1.5 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 33.9 | 20.4 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 1.2 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 16.0 | 6.1 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 2.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 16.4 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 21.1 | 7.5 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 3.8 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 5.6 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 9.5 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 11.0 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 1.5 |
| 9 | Dornod | 14.9 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 3.5 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 16.9 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 28.0 | 12.9 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 2.9 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 16.5 | 7.3 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 2.3 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 21.7 | 9.1 | 17.5 | 12.7 | 4.8 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 13.1 | 2.5 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 3.3 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 16.8 | 6.9 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 2.3 |
| 16 | Selenge | 8.6 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| 17 | Tuv | 21.5 | 7.5 | 17.3 | 14.1 | 3.3 |
| 18 | Uvs | 18.2 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 |
| 19 | Khovd | 18.6 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 1.3 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 17.2 | 6.4 | 15.4 | 10.9 | 4.5 |
| 21 | Khentii | 12.7 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 1.3 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 17.4 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 9.5 | 2.3 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 13.2 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 1.3 |
| 24 | Country average | 15.4 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 1.8 |

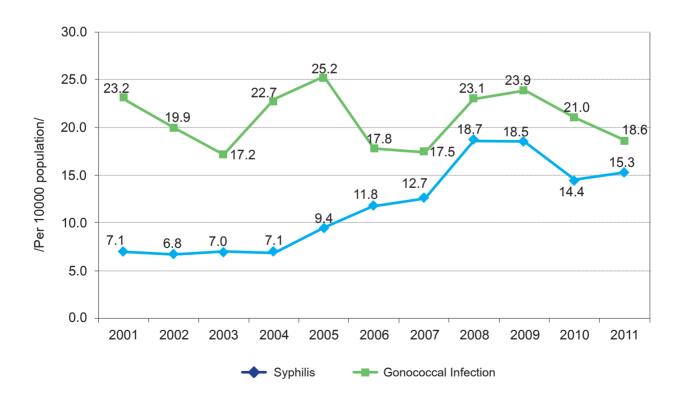
Registered Reportable Infectious Diseases, per 10000 population (2006-2011)

| Certain infectious and parasitic | | | Per 10 000 | population | | |
|----------------------------------|------|------|------------|------------|------|------|
| diseases | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 |
| Typhoid and paratypoid fevers | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Salmonella infections | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Shigellosis | 7.3 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 7.6 |
| Tuberculosis | 18.7 | 16.7 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 14.3 |
| Plague | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Anthrax | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Brucellosis | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Scarlet fever | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Meningococcal infection | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Varicella | 5.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 11.1 |
| Measles | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rubella | 4.8 | 24.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Viral hepatitis | 26.2 | 38.4 | 39.1 | 25.8 | 33.3 | 52.8 |
| Viral hepatitis A | 21.8 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 22.1 | 29.7 | 49.0 |
| Viral hepatitis B | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Viral hepatitis C | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mumps | 19.9 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.7 |
| Mycoses | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 16.2 | 7.9 |
| Syphilis | 11.8 | 12.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 14.4 | 15.3 |
| Gonococcal infection | 17.8 | 17.6 | 23.1 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 18.6 |
| Trichomoniasis | 20.5 | 16.9 | 24.0 | 21.7 | 16.9 | 14.4 |

Incidence of Tuberculosis /2001-2011/



Incidence of Syphilis and Gonococcal Infections /2001-2011/



Prevalence, Incidence and Death Rates of Malignant Neoplasms, 2011

| | | Preva | lence | | | Inci | dence | | | | | De | aths | | |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| Malignant nagalagma | | ber | dod | Ab | s.numl | per | | er 10 00 opulatio | | Ab | s.numb | er | | er 10 00 opulatio | |
| Malignant neoplasms | | Abs.number | per 10000 pop | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| А | Б | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Lip, oral cavity and pharynx | 1 | 311 | 1.12 | 76 | 42 | 34 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.24 | 47 | 30 | 17 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.12 |
| Oesophagus | 2 | 642 | 2.30 | 281 | 150 | 131 | 1.01 | 1.11 | 0.91 | 260 | 146 | 114 | 0.93 | 1.08 | 0.80 |
| Stomach | 3 | 1693 | 6.08 | 658 | 424 | 234 | 2.36 | 3.13 | 1.63 | 466 | 307 | 159 | 1.67 | 2.27 | 1.11 |
| Colon | 4 | 269 | 0.97 | 73 | 40 | 33 | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.23 | 59 | 30 | 29 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.20 |
| Rectus and anus | 5 | 166 | 0.60 | 49 | 20 | 29 | 0.18 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 36 | 14 | 22 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.15 |
| Liver | 6 | 3790 | 13.60 | 1755 | 1042 | 713 | 6.30 | 7.69 | 4.98 | 1432 | 881 | 551 | 5.14 | 6.50 | 3.85 |
| Pancreas | 7 | 168 | 0.60 | 88 | 48 | 40 | 0.32 | 0.35 | 0.28 | 75 | 40 | 35 | 0.27 | 0.30 | 0.24 |
| Other in digestive organs | 8 | 47 | 0.17 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| Larynx | 9 | 109 | 0.39 | 21 | 18 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.01 |
| Trachea | 10 | 5 | 0.02 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Lung | 11 | 705 | 2.53 | 370 | 302 | 68 | 1.33 | 2.23 | 0.47 | 323 | 267 | 56 | 1.16 | 1.97 | 0.39 |
| Other in the respiratory system | 12 | 69 | 0.25 | 23 | 17 | 6 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.02 |
| Bone and articular cartilage | 13 | 229 | 0.82 | 49 | 30 | 19 | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 37 | 24 | 13 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.09 |
| Skin | 14 | 190 | 0.68 | 37 | 17 | 20 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| Mesothelial and soft tissue | 15 | 156 | 0.56 | 25 | 14 | 11 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 25 | 19 | 6 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.04 |
| Breast | 16 | 736 | 2.64 | 140 | 1 | 139 | 0.50 | 0.01 | 0.97 | 44 | 1 | 43 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.30 |
| Cervix uteri | 17 | 2370 | 8.51 | 394 | 0 | 394 | 1.41 | 0.00 | 2.75 | 120 | 0 | 120 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.84 |
| Uterus | 18 | 132 | 0.47 | 20 | 0 | 20 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
| Ovary | 19 | 347 | 1.25 | 77 | 0 | 77 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 48 | 0 | 48 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.34 |
| Other female genital organs | 20 | 112 | 0.40 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| Male genital organs | 21 | 123 | 0.44 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.00 |
| Cyst | 22 | 95 | 0.34 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Urology, nephrology | 23 | 354 | 1.27 | 90 | 35 | 55 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 35 | 18 | 17 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| Other urinary organs | 24 | 50 | 0.18 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Ophtalmology | 25 | 63 | 0.23 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Brain | 26 | 192 | 0.69 | 65 | 39 | 26 | 0.23 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 46 | 25 | 21 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
| Luekaemia | 27 | 113 | 0.41 | 35 | 16 | 19 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 22 | 9 | 13 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.09 |
| Other | 28 | 587 | 2.11 | 134 | 70 | 64 | 0.48 | 0.52 | 0.45 | 88 | 53 | 35 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.24 |
| Total | 29 | 13823 | 49.61 | 4563 | 2378 | 2185 | 16.38 | 17.56 | 15.26 | 3272 | 1924 | 1348 | 11.74 | 14.20 | 9.41 |

^{*} Source: National Center for Cancer, 2011 report.

Prevalence, Incidence and Deaths of Malignant Neoplasms, 2011 (by aimag)

| | | Preval | ence | | | Incid | ence | | | | | Dea | aths | | |
|----|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| No | Aimag and situ | oer . | dod | Ab | s.numb | er | | er 10 00 opulatio | | At | s.numb | er | | er 10 00 opulatio | |
| Nº | Aimag and city | Abs.number | per 10000 pop | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 356 | 42.2 | 162 | 89 | 73 | 19.2 | 21.4 | 17.0 | 118 | 72 | 46 | 13.97 | 17.3 | 10.7 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 234 | 26.4 | 81 | 46 | 35 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 5.76 | 7.7 | 3.9 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 288 | 37.7 | 109 | 50 | 59 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 15.2 | 96 | 50 | 46 | 12.56 | 13.3 | 11.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 324 | 60.1 | 101 | 62 | 39 | 18.7 | 22.9 | 14.5 | 77 | 48 | 29 | 14.28 | 17.7 | 10.8 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 352 | 66.1 | 118 | 59 | 59 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 21.8 | 91 | 47 | 44 | 17.09 | 18.0 | 16.2 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 66 | 48.6 | 25 | 16 | 9 | 18.4 | 23.7 | 13.2 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 12.51 | 13.3 | 11.7 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 587 | 61.5 | 182 | 77 | 105 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 21.4 | 161 | 81 | 80 | 16.86 | 17.4 | 16.3 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 240 | 40.3 | 73 | 37 | 36 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 61 | 39 | 22 | 10.25 | 13.1 | 7.4 |
| 9 | Dornod | 456 | 65.3 | 176 | 90 | 86 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 24.4 | 119 | 72 | 47 | 17.03 | 20.8 | 13.3 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 263 | 68.8 | 94 | 50 | 44 | 24.6 | 26.2 | 23.0 | 72 | 40 | 32 | 18.83 | 21.0 | 16.7 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 386 | 59.6 | 143 | 76 | 67 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 109 | 65 | 44 | 16.82 | 20.2 | 13.5 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 411 | 45.1 | 142 | 76 | 66 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 14.1 | 88 | 54 | 34 | 9.65 | 12.2 | 7.3 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 450 | 44.4 | 119 | 68 | 51 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 93 | 59 | 34 | 9.18 | 11.7 | 6.7 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 291 | 46.6 | 66 | 42 | 24 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 7.6 | 47 | 29 | 18 | 7.52 | 9.4 | 5.7 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 307 | 59.5 | 119 | 77 | 42 | 23.1 | 29.8 | 16.3 | 106 | 71 | 35 | 20.54 | 27.5 | 13.6 |
| 16 | Selenge | 508 | 51.5 | 152 | 70 | 82 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 98 | 58 | 40 | 9.94 | 11.8 | 8.1 |
| 17 | Tuv | 488 | 57.0 | 185 | 92 | 93 | 21.6 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 143 | 80 | 63 | 16.71 | 18.4 | 14.9 |
| 18 | Uvs | 442 | 60.5 | 192 | 100 | 92 | 26.3 | 27.4 | 25.1 | 150 | 93 | 57 | 20.52 | 25.5 | 15.6 |
| 19 | Khovd | 371 | 48.2 | 110 | 65 | 45 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 11.6 | 86 | 52 | 34 | 11.17 | 13.6 | 8.8 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 601 | 52.1 | 245 | 146 | 99 | 21.2 | 25.7 | 16.9 | 197 | 121 | 76 | 17.07 | 21.3 | 12.9 |
| 21 | Khentii | 316 | 47.7 | 67 | 33 | 34 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 30 | 21 | 9 | 4.53 | 6.4 | 2.7 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 7737 | 50.9 | 2661 | 1421 | 1240 | 17.5 | 18.9 | 16.2 | 2010 | 1195 | 815 | 13.22 | 15.9 | 10.6 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 6086 | 48.1 | 1902 | 957 | 945 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 14.2 | 1262 | 729 | 533 | 9.97 | 12.1 | 8.0 |
| 24 | Country average | 13823 | 49.6 | 4563 | 2378 | 2185 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 15.3 | 3272 | 1924 | 1348 | 11.74 | 14.2 | 9.4 |

* Source: National Center for Cancer, 2011 report.

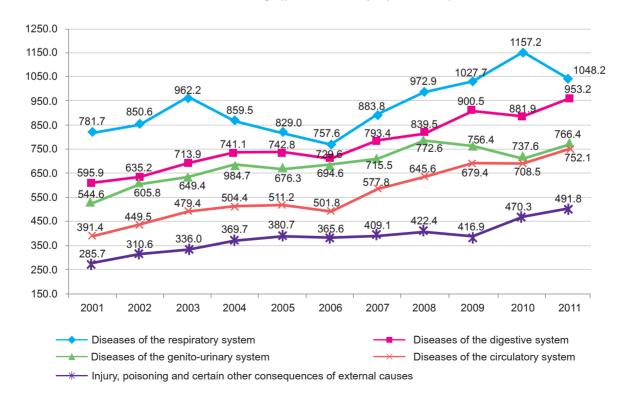
Main 5 Causes of the Outpatient Morbidity, 2011

| | | р | er 10000 population | | |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Aimag and city | Diseases of the respiratory system | Diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the genito-urinary sytem | Diseases of the circulatory system | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes |
| Arkhangai | 1309.51 | 1495.16 | 1123.03 | 1262.03 | 147.65 |
| Bayan-Ulgii | 914.13 | 652.59 | 867.67 | 654.29 | 151.79 |
| Bayankhongor | 1330.79 | 2077.69 | 1515.52 | 1345.96 | 271.47 |
| Bulgan | 878.89 | 536.09 | 744.77 | 743.66 | 152.66 |
| Govi-Altai | 1222.33 | 1407.09 | 1215.76 | 1062.92 | 234.70 |
| Govisumber | 2758.44 | 1832.83 | 1673.90 | 1813.70 | 590.10 |
| Darkhan-Uul | 1373.00 | 1279.05 | 842.82 | 833.29 | 450.58 |
| Dornogovi | 1302.30 | 873.80 | 886.06 | 764.11 | 376.93 |
| Dornod | 1486.06 | 1900.61 | 629.05 | 574.39 | 360.75 |
| Dundgovi | 920.29 | 906.95 | 915.84 | 793.42 | 136.81 |
| Zavkhan | 939.10 | 625.81 | 916.88 | 716.56 | 130.72 |
| Orkhon | 791.95 | 697.67 | 538.38 | 619.50 | 246.77 |
| Uvurkhangai | 1226.94 | 1297.72 | 1064.04 | 1016.46 | 307.13 |
| Umnugovi | 2157.61 | 970.58 | 670.78 | 812.04 | 397.38 |
| Sukhbaatar | 995.70 | 844.54 | 615.67 | 553.85 | 231.77 |
| Selenge | 1175.55 | 701.11 | 766.15 | 679.40 | 284.10 |
| Tuv | 885.48 | 1278.20 | 860.47 | 914.47 | 183.97 |
| Uvs | 1442.70 | 968.05 | 1016.74 | 903.21 | 172.22 |
| Khovd | 1415.55 | 874.67 | 1032.16 | 916.61 | 165.41 |
| Khuvsgul | 870.08 | 667.03 | 682.97 | 706.97 | 185.38 |
| Khentii | 1717.20 | 1231.66 | 683.44 | 661.98 | 290.96 |
| Aimag average | 1219.74 | 1070.82 | 884.12 | 839.65 | 249.86 |
| Ulaanbaatar | 842.07 | 811.84 | 624.91 | 646.85 | 782.33 |
| Country average | 1048.17 | 953.17 | 766.37 | 752.07 | 491.75 |

Outpatient and Inpatient Morbidity, 2011

| | | Out | patient mor | bidity | Inp | oatient morb | idity |
|----|---|-----------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| Nº | ICD-10 | Incidence | Per 10000 population | Percentage | Incidence | Per 10000 population | Percentage |
| 1 | Diseases of the respiratory system | 292054 | 1048.17 | 16.9 | 103884 | 372.84 | 15.0 |
| 2 | Diseases of the digestive system | 265584 | 953.17 | 15.4 | 89672 | 321.83 | 12.9 |
| 3 | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 213534 | 766.37 | 12.4 | 85808 | 307.96 | 12.4 |
| 4 | Diseases of the circulatory system | 209550 | 752.07 | 12.2 | 102157 | 366.64 | 14.7 |
| 5 | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 137018 | 491.75 | 7.9 | 28998 | 104.07 | 4.2 |
| 6 | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 46821 | 168.04 | 2.7 | 28871 | 103.62 | 4.2 |
| 7 | Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs | 104714 | 375.81 | 6.1 | 44819 | 160.85 | 6.5 |
| 8 | Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue | 58202 | 208.88 | 3.4 | 27377 | 98.25 | 3.9 |
| 9 | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 109099 | 391.55 | 6.3 | 107148 | 384.55 | 15.4 |
| 10 | Other | 287389 | 1031.43 | 16.7 | 75515 | 271.02 | 10.9 |
| 11 | Total | 1723965 | 6187.2 | 100.0 | 694249 | 2491.63 | 100.0 |

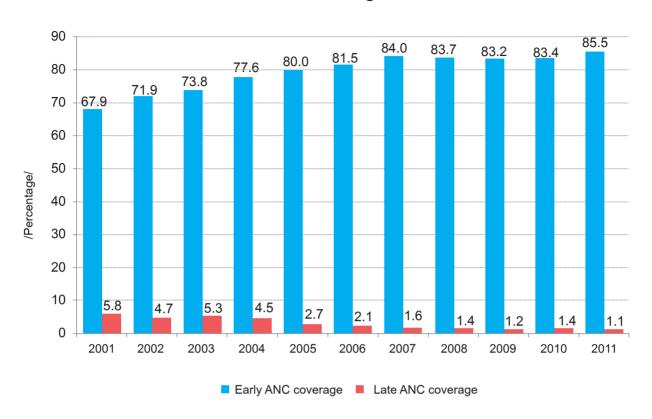
Main 5 Causes of Morbidity (per 10 000 population), 2001-2011



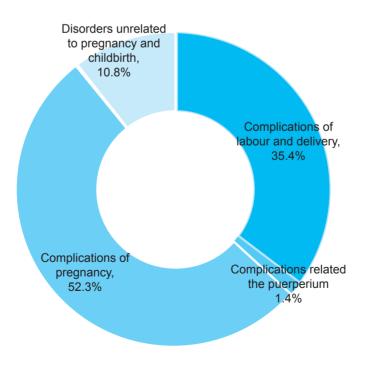
Antenatal Health Care Coverage, 2011

| | | A | NC coverag | je | 9 O | | | Š |
|----|-----------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|---|
| Nº | Aimag and city | Total | Early ANC coverage | Late ANC coverage | Percentage of pregnant women who attented to ANC and more times | Percentage of pregnant women with aneamia | Percentage of teenage pregnancy | Percentage of pregnancies above 35 age |
| | А | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 100.0 | 91.7 | 0.5 | 98.9 | 13.0 | 4.5 | 7.8 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 100.0 | 89.4 | 0.5 | 71.8 | 22.1 | 1.5 | 14.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 100.0 | 89.7 | 0.8 | 99.4 | 2.3 | 6.6 | 8.0 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 100.0 | 91.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 6.8 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 100.0 | 88.3 | 0.5 | 86.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 11.0 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 100.0 | 91.1 | 0.0 | 98.9 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 100.0 | 88.6 | 0.7 | 97.0 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 12.3 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 100.0 | 82.8 | 1.9 | 98.6 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 8.8 |
| 9 | Dornod | 100.0 | 88.1 | 0.6 | 89.8 | 16.9 | 6.4 | 12.6 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 100.0 | 84.8 | 0.0 | 98.2 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 9.1 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 100.0 | 94.5 | 0.1 | 93.9 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 10.9 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 100.0 | 92.3 | 0.5 | 88.2 | 9.2 | 6.6 | 14.8 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 100.0 | 86.1 | 0.9 | 80.0 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 10.2 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 100.0 | 88.0 | 0.3 | 90.5 | 2.3 | 8.7 | 6.1 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 100.0 | 85.7 | 1.1 | 88.1 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 8.5 |
| 16 | Selenge | 100.0 | 82.1 | 0.8 | 85.1 | 1.6 | 5.8 | 9.3 |
| 17 | Tuv | 100.0 | 86.5 | 1.4 | 92.0 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| 18 | Uvs | 100.0 | 88.4 | 1.0 | 82.5 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 12.0 |
| 19 | Khovd | 100.0 | 92.0 | 0.6 | 93.2 | 9.3 | 2.4 | 14.5 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 100.0 | 87.6 | 0.6 | 97.0 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 10.9 |
| 21 | Khentii | 100.0 | 83.6 | 0.4 | 99.8 | 3.6 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 100.0 | 88.2 | 0.7 | 90.8 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 10.2 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 100.0 | 82.4 | 1.5 | 71.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 12.4 |
| 24 | Country average | 100.0 | 85.5 | 1.1 | 81.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 11.2 |

Antenatal Care Coverage /2001-2011/

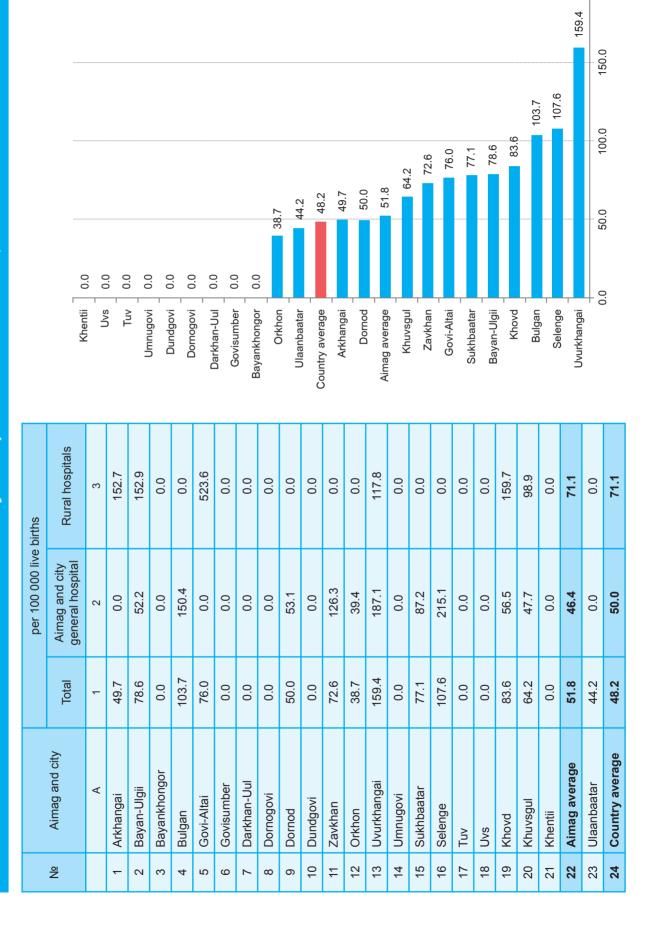


Complications of Pregnancy, Delivery and Puerperium 2011

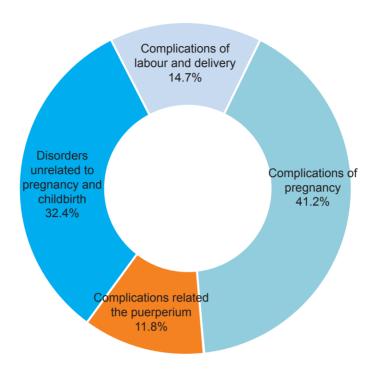


200.0

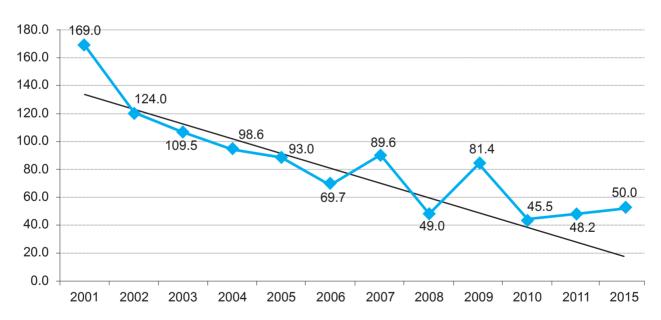
Maternal Mortality Rate /per 100000 Live Births/, 2011



Maternal Mortality by Causes, 2011



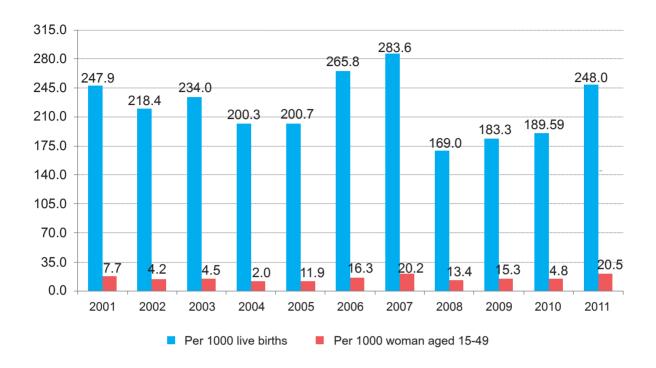
Maternal Mortality Rate, per 100 000 Live Births /2001-2011/



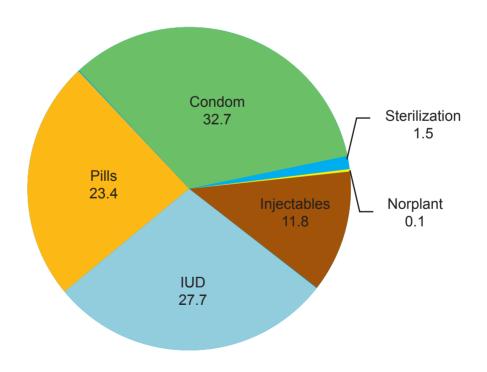
Contraceptive Prevalence Rate /CPR/, 2011

| | | an gr s | | | Out o | of them | | |
|----|-----------------|--|-------|-------------|----------|---------|------|---------------|
| Nº | Aimag, city | Percent of woman in the RAG using contraceptives | Pills | Injectables | Norplant | Condom | ΩŊ | Sterilization |
| | А | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 78.9 | 25.2 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 39.0 | 22.5 | 1.3 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 54.0 | 14.5 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 40.1 | 0.5 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 62.4 | 14.9 | 9.9 | 0.1 | 9.9 | 59.1 | 4.4 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 45.8 | 21.2 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 22.7 | 36.8 | 1.4 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 53.1 | 18.4 | 12.6 | 0.1 | 12.9 | 50.1 | 0.9 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 44.3 | 45.4 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 8.5 | 0.8 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 58.2 | 24.9 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 35.5 | 21.7 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 68.4 | 27.9 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 40.9 | 17.3 | 1.1 |
| 9 | Dornod | 52.8 | 21.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 38.9 | 3.7 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 50.4 | 26.5 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 31.8 | 20.5 | 0.7 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 80.2 | 18.2 | 17.9 | 0.2 | 26.4 | 34.6 | 0.8 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 66.9 | 23.7 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 37.2 | 29.8 | 1.2 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 57.6 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 38.7 | 2.8 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 50.9 | 33.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 5.6 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 58.2 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 57.5 | 7.6 |
| 16 | Selenge | 35.8 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 0.3 | 34.1 | 24.6 | 2.4 |
| 17 | Tuv | 44.5 | 24.4 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 22.8 | 33.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | Uvs | 44.8 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 21.2 | 2.2 |
| 19 | Khovd | 45.7 | 36.5 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 15.9 | 2.6 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 59.4 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 44.4 | 2.0 |
| 21 | Khentii | 45.5 | 30.5 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 16.7 | 31.6 | 3.0 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 55.9 | 22.6 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 24.4 | 33.3 | 2.1 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 51.1 | 24.5 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 43.4 | 20.4 | 0.9 |
| 24 | Country average | 53.7 | 23.4 | 11.8 | 0.1 | 32.7 | 27.7 | 1.5 |

Abortion /2001-2011/



Contraceptive Methods, 2011



Abortion, 2011

| | | Abort | ion | | Abo | ortion by | age | | Late a | bortion |
|----|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Nº | Aimag, city | Per 1000 | Per 1000 | | Under 2 | 20 age | avobe 3 | 35 age | Abs. | |
| | | women aged 15-49 | live births | Total | Abs. number | % | Abs. number | % | number | % |
| | А | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 3.7 | 49.2 | 99 | 1 | 1.0 | 30 | 30.3 | 21 | 10.4 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 1.5 | 14.1 | 36 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 30.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 4.7 | 55.1 | 116 | 15 | 12.9 | 18 | 15.5 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 1.9 | 33.2 | 32 | 1 | 3.1 | 5 | 15.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 12.0 | 144.5 | 190 | 1 | 0.5 | 97 | 51.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 24.3 | 307.9 | 109 | 3 | 2.8 | 29 | 26.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 3.5 | 40.8 | 102 | 9 | 8.8 | 20 | 19.6 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 26.8 | 347.6 | 471 | 42 | 8.9 | 84 | 17.8 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 9 | Dornod | 12.1 | 134.6 | 269 | 19 | 7.1 | 45 | 16.7 | 8 | 4.0 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 3.1 | 51.0 | 39 | 7 | 17.9 | 9 | 23.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 1.5 | 21.8 | 30 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 26.7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 49.0 | 526.5 | 1361 | 134 | 9.8 | 209 | 15.4 | 4 | 1.5 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 25.6 | 332.7 | 835 | 187 | 22.4 | 98 | 11.7 | 42 | 16.7 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 16.5 | 212.9 | 260 | 38 | 14.6 | 50 | 19.2 | 17 | 13.9 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 5.1 | 62.5 | 81 | 10 | 12.3 | 18 | 22.2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 9.1 | 150.2 | 279 | 17 | 6.1 | 102 | 36.6 | 4 | 2.2 |
| 17 | Tuv | 4.3 | 114.8 | 106 | 10 | 9.4 | 33 | 31.1 | 11 | 11.9 |
| 18 | Uvs | 14.5 | 147.7 | 290 | 23 | 7.9 | 108 | 37.2 | 31 | 15.8 |
| 19 | Khovd | 6.6 | 64.8 | 155 | 6 | 3.9 | 50 | 32.3 | 3 | 1.3 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 0.5 | 5.5 | 17 | 12 | 70.6 | 4 | 23.5 | 17 | 5.5 |
| 21 | Khentii | 14.5 | 193.3 | 289 | 40 | 13.8 | 67 | 23.2 | 13 | 8.7 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 11.2 | 140.9 | 5166 | 575 | 11.1 | 1095 | 21.2 | 171 | 4.7 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 31.6 | 363.7 | 12338 | 682 | 5.5 | 2245 | 18.2 | 317 | 9.3 |
| 24 | Country average | 20.5 | 248.0 | 17504 | 1257 | 7.2 | 3340 | 19.1 | 488 | 6.9 |

Maternal Care During Delivery or Childbirth (by Aimag), 2011

| | | | [| Delivery b | by percer | nt | | | 50 | ø. | at |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Nº | Aimag and city | Aimag and city hospital | Private hospital | Rural general hospital | Soum hospital | Feldsher post | Athome | Deliveries by nontrained personnel | Percent of deliveries under 20 age | Percent of deliveries avobe 35 age | Percent of newborn infants weighing at below 2500 g. at birth |
| | А | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 67.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 3.6 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 74.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 12.8 | 3.5 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 82.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 3.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 69.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 11.5 | 3.6 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 85.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 5.8 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 99.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 1.7 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 96.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 2.4 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 82.9 | 0.0 | 14.4 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 11.0 | 3.1 |
| 9 | Dornod | 94.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 12.2 | 4.4 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 81.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 3.1 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 57.3 | 0.0 | 22.4 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 12.4 | 2.0 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 98.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 12.8 | 4.6 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 63.8 | 1.8 | 9.8 | 24.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 11.7 | 5.1 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 83.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 7.5 | 5.0 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 89.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 4.9 |
| 16 | Selenge | 50.0 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 2.8 |
| 17 | Tuv | 62.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 10.7 | 4.9 |
| 18 | Uvs | 69.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 12.5 | 4.7 |
| 19 | Khovd | 73.9 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 15.2 | 2.3 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 67.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 5.0 |
| 21 | Khentii | 70.0 | 0.0 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 3.9 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 76.5 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 18.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 11.3 | 3.9 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 99.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 13.2 | 4.5 |
| 24 | Country average | 87.6 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 12.3 | 4.2 |

Immunization Coverage for Infants, 2011

| | | | | Covered percentage | | |
|----|-----------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Nº | Aimag and city | BCG | Poliomyelitis | Measles, Mumps, Rubella | Hepatitis B | Penta vaccine |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 99.0 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.0 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.4 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 99.0 | 99.9 | 99.1 | 99.3 | 99.5 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 99.4 | 99.0 | 99.9 | 99.4 | 99.4 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 97.3 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 99.8 | 99.8 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 100.0 | 97.7 | 96 | 95.5 | 99.2 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 99.4 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99.4 | 99.4 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| 9 | Dornod | 97.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 89.2 | 97.9 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 99.7 | 95.7 | 96.8 | 99.3 | 99.9 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 99.3 | 98.1 | 98.7 | 97.1 | 97.3 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 96.3 | 99.1 | 99.4 | 95.0 | 97.8 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 99.3 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 99.4 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 16 | Selenge | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 98.5 | 99.3 |
| 17 | Tuv | 98.0 | 99.4 | 98.2 | 96.1 | 97.9 |
| 18 | Uvs | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.5 | 97.9 | 99.4 |
| 19 | Khovd | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.5 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 96.9 | 93.9 | 88.3 | 98.0 | 98.8 |
| 21 | Khentii | 99.1 | 100.0 | 100 | 97.9 | 99.1 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 98.9 | 98.7 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 99.1 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 99.0 | 99.7 | 98.0 | 94.4 | 98.7 |
| 24 | Country average | 98.8 | 99.2 | 98.1 | 96.2 | 98.9 |

Source: NCCD, Department of immunization vaccination

Health Human Resource, 2011

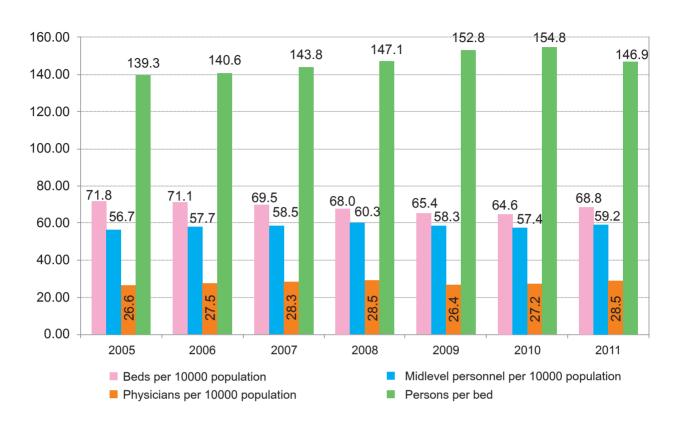
| | | | | | | | | 0,40 | Opposite in the control of the contr | | | | | | | | | -i- | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | S | | | | | - 1193 | Sals | | | | 1 | | ŀ | - | - | 5 | | | İ | Ī | Ī | | _ | |
| Health care providers | | Health managers | Public health specialists | Statisticians Information technology | specialist | Nutrition, food specialis Monirtoring and evaluation specialist | State inspector | Total | From it females | Number of soum non physicians | Pharmacists Other bird level | Other high level personnels Total midlevel health | specilists | Diplom Nurses | IADIDVIDG | From it; senior nurses Midwife | Bags feldshers | Other feldshers | Dental technician | Laboratory technician | X-ray technicion | Midlevel pharmacist | Other midlevel personnels | Other workers | All workers | Female |
| A | Ф | ~ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 7 | ω | 6 | 10 | 7 | 12 1: | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 17 | 7 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 2 | Н | 27 |
| Feldsher's posts with beds | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 1, | 41 | , | 1 | 0 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 23 | 12 |
| Physician's post with beds | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 31 | | 17 | 3 | 0 4 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 30 6 | 69 | 52 |
| Family hospitals | 8 | 41* | 1 1 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 785 | 721 | 0 | 0 | 35 84 | 846 67 | က | 83 14 | 8 | 17 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | 486 22 | 2235 1 | 1900 |
| Village hospitals | 4 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 12 15 | 159 8 | 83 | 11 | 2 14 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 135 34 | 351 2 | 269 |
| Soum health center | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 576 | 440 | 0 | 9 | 249 3314 | | 1149 18 | 192 45 | 5 291 | 1 863 | 3 404 | - | 143 | 2 | 192 | 77 | 2466 66 | 6615 4 | 4961 |
| Intersoum hospitals | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 117 | 0 | - | 38 608 | | 203 4 | 40 7 | 2 | 9 149 | 9 68 | - | 35 | က | 32 | 18 | 466 12 | 1285 9 | 926 |
| District hospitals | 7 | . 24 | 19 8 | 8 | 9 2 | က | 0 | 605 | 537 | 0 | 1 | 75 809 | | 450 13 | 138 43 | 3 25 | 2 | 80 | 0 | 75 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 504 20 | 2069 1 | 1804 |
| Rural general hospitals | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 (| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 102 | 22 | 0 | 4 | 15 23 | 238 13 | 128 1 | 11 4 | 1 25 | 5 13 | 34 | 2 | 14 | 9 | 4 | _ | 173 5 | 542 4 | 442 |
| Aimag general hospitals | 6 | 25 | 1 | 11 | 14 4 | 0 | 0 | 1009 | 922 | 0 | 26 1 | 157 23 | 2326 13 | 1347 34 | 346 83 | 3 120 | 0 0; | 195 | 2 | 181 | 40 | 45 | , 20 | 1438 50 | 5039 4: | 4369 |
| Regional Treatment and Diagnostic centers | 10 | 10 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 258 | 0 | 12 | 36 77 | 779 4 | 451 12 | 122 35 | 5 37 | 0 2 | 63 | 4 | 49 | 17 | 12 | ဝ | 373 15 | 555 1: | 353 |
| Specialized Centers and Hospitals | 11 6 | 69 | 4 | 25 3 | 33 7 | . 5 | 0 | 1280 | 906 | 0 | 68 2 | 297 2350 | | 1134 80 | 803 3 | 39 50 | 0 | 99 | 11 | 172 | 47 | 44 | 23 | 1858 59 | 5993 5 | 2060 |
| Maternity hospitals 1 | 12 | ∞ | 0 | 2 | 2 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 82 | 0 | 2 | 10 22 | 229 8 | 94 3 | 32 8 | 8 70 | 0 0 | 12 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 3 | ω | 158 5 | 519 4 | 468 |
| Other hospitals | 13 | 59 | 3 | 9 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 282 | 216 | 0 | 4 | 55 52 | 526 29 | 292 17 | 110 2 | 29 1 | 0 | 64 | - | 26 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 401 13 | 1317 1 | 1137 |
| Private hospitals with beds | 14 | 72 | 4 6 | 9 | 6 2 | - | 0 | 630 | 485 | 0 | 23 1 | 142 87 | 878 5 | 580 12 | 129 3 | 35 14 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 41 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 768 25 | 2532 2 | 2072 |
| Private hospitals for outpatients | 15 8 | 82 | 2 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 1047 | 872 | 0 | 10 | 77 741 | | 404 2 | 22 1 | 12 7 | 0 | 22 | 166 | 64 | 9 | 9 | 6 | 351 23 | 2310 1 | 949 |
| Ministry of health, government implementing agency | 16 | 29 | 22 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 4 | | - | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | ო | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 14 | 159 1 | 116 |
| Health research institutions | , 11 | 10 | 37 1 | | ر | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ო | 40 11 | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 1; | 129 1 | 105 |
| Aimag health departments | 18 | 29 2 | 242 21 | | 17 4 | თ | 0 | 20 | 19 | 0 | 6 | 86 13 | 136 1 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 159 7; | 732 5 | 549 |
| District health unit | 19 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Extremely contagious disease center | 20 | 41 | 1 | | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 20 9 | 99 | 11 | 0 | 0 0 | _ | 19 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 130 3. | 372 2 | 230 |
| Blood center 2 | 21 | _ | 0 0 | 0 | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 27 | | 14 4 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 5 | . 24 | 48 |
| Emergency center | 22 | 8 | 0 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 63 | 0 | 5 | 21 2 | 20 1 | 13 | 2 1 | 0 | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 140 29 | 296 1 | 127 |
| Medical universities and colleges | 23 2 | 27 2 | 26 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 2 | 0 | 533 | 428 | 0 | 45 1 | 194 7 | 70 | 0 4 | 45 8 | 8 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 162 10 | 1059 7 | 786 |
| Hot spa 2 | 24 | 25 | 0 | 2 (| 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 163 | 0 | က | 58 297 | | 178 2 | 28 1 | 3 | 0 | 09 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 479 10 | 3 290 | 821 |
| Drug supply companies | 25 1 | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | - | _ | 0 | 162 1 | 125 202 | | 7 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 4 | 230 83 | 836 6 | 619 |
| Drug manufactures 2 | 26 4 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 24 127 | | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 118 | 0 | 164 4; | 423 | 340 |
| Drug stores 2 | 27 . | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 811 | 102 13 | 367 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1355 | က | 803 31 | 3102 2 | 2898 |
| Other organizations | 28 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 102 | 44 | 38 | 0 | _ | 1 27 | 279 2 | 20 2 | 2 | 0 0 | 0 | 254 | 0 | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 4 | 443 | 371 |
| Total 2 | 29 7 | 717 4 | 448 97 | 92 9 | 92 24 | 4 22 | 102 | 7943 | 6284 | 0 | 1284 1 | 1965 164 | 16487 72 | 7275 21 | 2145 37 | 370 723 | 3 1058 | 8 1648 | 3 196 | 931 | 166 | 2078 | 267 1 | 11948 41 | 41124 33 | 33834 |
| ******* | | 11110 | | J J | : | 1 | | | , | (| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*-The column "health managers" includes chief physicians of FGPs who according to their job desriptions have only magerial duties, not provision of medical services

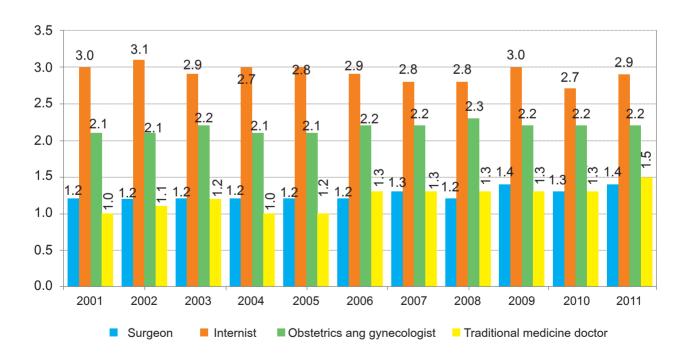
Physicians, by Specialties, per 10000 population, 2011

| <u>의</u> | ⋖ | ~ | 7 | က | 4 | Ŋ | 9 | 7 | ∞ | ဝ | 9 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Aimag and city | В | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | 10 Dundgovi | 11 Zavkhan | Orkhon | 13 Uvurkhangai | 14 Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | 18 Uvs | Khovd | 20 Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| Internist | ~ | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 2.9 |
| Pediatric | 7 | 6. 0. | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 4. | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Obstetrics and gynecologist | က | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1 .8 | 7. | 1.9 | 1.6 | 4. | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 4. | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Surgeon | 4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 4. | 0.8 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Anaestesiologist | 2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 0.9 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| taigolotemueiT | 9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Oncologist | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Otorinolaryngologist | ∞ | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.4 |
| tsigolomlsthqO | တ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Neurologist | 9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | . 0.6 | 1.2 | . 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | . 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| Psychiatrist and neurologist | 7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Dentist | 12 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.3 |
| Stomatologist | 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Traditional medicine doctor | 4 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Acupuncture | 15 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Physiotherapist | 16 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Plactic surgeon | . 11 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 0 |
| Dermatologist | 18 | 0.0 | 0.10 | 0.0 | 0.2 0 | 0.4 | 0.7 0 | 0.3 0 | 0.5 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 0. | 0.1 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 0. | 0.0 | 0.1 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 0 | 0.5 |
| Infectionist | 19 | 0.2 0 | 0.3 | 0.4 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.6 | 0.5 0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 0 | 0.2 0. | 0.8 0. | 0.4 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.5 |
| Tuberculosis | 20 2 | 0.2 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.1 | 0.4 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.5 0 | 0.3 0 | 0.4 0. | 0.3 0. | Ŋ | က | 7 | Ŋ | 4 | 0.3 0 | 7 | 0.1 | 0.1 0. | က | 2 | 0.3 | ı. | 4 |
| X-ray diagnostic | 21 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 0 | 0.9 | 0.7 0 | 0.5 0 | 0.8 | 6 | .5 0. | 0.5 0 | 0.9 | 0.1 0 | 0.5 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.2 0. | 0.3 | .4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 0 | 1.7 | 1.0 1 |
| Doctor laboratory | 22 2 | 0.4 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.5 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.7 0 | 0.6 0 | 2 | 0.3 0 | 1.0 | 0.5 0 | 0.6 0 | 0.4 0 | 0.7 0 | Ŋ | က | Ŋ | က | Ŋ | 0.5 0 | 1.6 0. | 1.0 |
| Pathogenist | 23 2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 0 | 0.3 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.3 0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 0 | 0.1 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.1 0 | 0.1 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 0. | 0.1 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.2 0 | .3 0 | .2 0 |
| Nephrologist | 24 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 0 | 0.2 0 | 0.1 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | _ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | .3 0. | Ŋ |
| taigoloald | 25 2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | .2 0. | 0.1 0. |
| Dietologist Hygienist | 26 27 | 0.1 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.2 0.4 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 1.0.1 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | .1 0.1 | 0.0 0.0 | .1 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.1 |
| Venerologist | 7 28 | 0.1 | 1 0.1 | 0 0.3 | 0 0.2 | 4 0.2 | 0.0 | 1 0.0 | 0 0.2 | 0 0.3 | 3 0.3 | 0.0 | 1 0.1 | 0 0.1 | 3 0.2 | 0 0.2 | 0 0.1 | 1 0.1 | 0 0.1 | 0 0.1 | 0 0.1 | 0 0.3 | 1 0.1 | 2 0.4 | 0 |
| Epidmiologist | 3 29 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 3 0.0 | 2 0.2 | 2 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2 0.2 | 3 0.1 | 3 0.0 | 0.2 | 1 0.2 | 1 0.2 | 2 0.2 | 2 0.2 | 1 0.0 | 1 0.1 | 0 | 0 | 1 0.0 | 0 | 1 0.1 | 4 0.8 | 2.0.2 |
| Extremely contagious diseases | 30 | 1 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2 0.0 | 2 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 0 | 2 0.0 | 1 0.0 | 0.3 | 2 0.2 | 2 0.0 | 2 0.2 | 2 0.2 | 2 0.0 | 0.2 | 1 0.0 | 3 0.1 | 3 0.0 | 0.2 | 2 0.5 | 1 0.1 | 8 0.0 | .4 0.1 |
| Occupational therapist | 31 | 2 0.0 | 2 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3 0.0 | 2 0.0 | 0.2 | 2 0.0 | 2 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | o. | 0. | 0 | 0 | 1 0.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Family doctor | 1 32 | 0.8 | 0 2.3 | 0 6.8 | 0 3.9 | 0.0 | 0 7.4 | 0 4.7 | က | 0 5.6 | 0 7.1 | 0 3.1 | 4. | 0 4.3 | 0 1.4 | 0 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 1.6 | 0 1. | 0 1.1 | 0 | 0 2.9 | 0 4. | 0.3 |
| | 2 33 | _ | | | 0 | | 9. | 7 2. | .4 | 6 1.7 | 0. | 1.6 | 7 3. | 3 1.1 | 4 | 2 3. | .6 | .6 | 6 4. | .3 | .3 | .3 | ر ق | .0 | 2. |
| Not specialized | | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0 | 7.9 0. | 7 5. | 8 | 9 | | 5 | 0.0 | 0 | 1 0.1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 0 0.1 | 9 0. | 3 0. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 8 |
| Other | 34 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 16. | 0.7 18. | 0.2 25. | 6 | 0.0 | 0.7 30 | 0.0 19. | .3 22. | 0 19. | 5 27 | 1 17. | 0.0 | 1.0 21 | 3 16. | 8 18. | 1 16. | 0 19. | 0 14. | 0.0 | 0.3 20 | 8 38. | 5 28. |
| Total | 35 | 9.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 33.1 | 25.3 | 30.1 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 9.8 | 9. | ω. | 19.0 | 21.7 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 21.8 | 20.0 | 8.8 | 3.5 |

Health Facilities, 2005-2011



Physicians, by Specialities, per 10 000 population /2001-2011/



Average Length of Stay in Hospital, by bed Specialities-Total, 2011

| | Total | 24 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.1 |
|------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|------|------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Other | 23 | 8.5 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.8 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 4.6 |
| | Palliative care | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 11.2 | 9.9 |
| | Venerology | 21 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Traditional medicine | 20 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 10.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 25.2 | 8.3 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| | Oncology | 19 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | Stomatolgy | 18 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 8.9 |
| | Dental | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Otolaryngology | 16 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 |
| | VpolomlathqO | 15 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| | Reanimation | 14 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 47.7 | 9.8 | 12.5 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 13.4 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 9.9 |
| S | Urology | 13 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| bed specialities | Иерћгоюду | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| ped sp | Traumatology | 11 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 11.4 |
| By | Psychiatry and narcology | 10 | 12.3 | 14.1 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 28.3 | 20.7 |
| | Иеигоlоду | 6 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 6.6 | 17.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| | Tuberculosis | 8 | 24.1 | 26.7 | 53.5 | 21.2 | 55.9 | 0.0 | 30.5 | 34.1 | 38.9 | 38.0 | 33.2 | 21.1 | 35.3 | 20.6 | 43.5 | 30.0 | 31.2 | 12.5 | 21.0 | 32.7 | 26.1 | 28.7 | 31.6 | 30.1 |
| | Dermatology | 7 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 9.6 |
| | Infectious diseases | 9 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 13.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 16.8 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 14.5 | 12.6 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.0 |
| | Peadiatrics | 2 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 6.5 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 6.9 |
| | Cyneacology | 4 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 0.9 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 6.9 |
| | Obstetrics | က | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 1.1 |
| | Surgery | 2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| | Internal medicine | 1 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| | Aimag and city | В | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | | A | 7 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |

Utilization of Hospital Beds, 2011

| | | | Tota | I | | Aimag, | city gene | eral ho | spitals | Rura | l general | hospit | als |
|----|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Nº | Aimag and city | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year | Utilization of bed fund | Percentage of bed fund | Average length of stay | Number of patients per bed per year |
| Α | В | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Arkhangai | 255.2 | 69.9 | 7.8 | 32.7 | 331.2 | 90.7 | 8.3 | 39.7 | 272.7 | 74.7 | 7.1 | 38.3 |
| 2 | Bayan-Ulgii | 304.4 | 83.4 | 8.1 | 37.4 | 287.2 | 78.7 | 8.1 | 35.4 | 287.1 | 78.7 | 6.8 | 42.3 |
| 3 | Bayankhongor | 312.1 | 85.5 | 7.7 | 40.4 | 320.2 | 87.7 | 7.6 | 42.0 | 297.0 | 81.4 | 7.7 | 38.8 |
| 4 | Bulgan | 268.9 | 73.7 | 8.1 | 33.2 | 289.3 | 79.3 | 8.4 | 34.5 | 256.3 | 70.2 | 7.9 | 32.3 |
| 5 | Govi-Altai | 248.1 | 68.0 | 7.7 | 32.4 | 242.2 | 66.4 | 7.9 | 30.8 | 256.7 | 70.3 | 7.8 | 32.8 |
| 6 | Govisumber | 343.7 | 94.2 | 8.0 | 43.2 | 335.5 | 91.9 | 7.7 | 43.3 | 433.5 | 118.8 | 8.7 | 50.1 |
| 7 | Darkhan-Uul | 335.2 | 91.8 | 8.0 | 42.1 | 335.7 | 92.0 | 7.6 | 43.9 | 312.6 | 85.6 | 7.6 | 41.4 |
| 8 | Dornogovi | 279.0 | 76.4 | 7.5 | 37.3 | 304.4 | 83.4 | 6.8 | 44.8 | 273.6 | 75.0 | 7.8 | 35.1 |
| 9 | Dornod | 293.9 | 80.5 | 8.2 | 35.8 | 291.3 | 79.8 | 8.6 | 33.7 | 304.2 | 83.3 | 7.1 | 42.8 |
| 10 | Dundgovi | 280.3 | 76.8 | 8.3 | 33.9 | 300.9 | 82.4 | 8.1 | 36.9 | 250.5 | 68.6 | 8.4 | 29.8 |
| 11 | Zavkhan | 242.6 | 66.5 | 8.4 | 28.8 | 250.4 | 68.6 | 8.5 | 29.4 | 224.1 | 61.4 | 8.3 | 27.1 |
| 12 | Orkhon | 316.6 | 86.7 | 8.3 | 38.2 | 318.9 | 87.4 | 8.2 | 38.8 | 309.9 | 84.9 | 7.5 | 41.4 |
| 13 | Uvurkhangai | 272.1 | 74.6 | 7.9 | 34.4 | 290.0 | 79.4 | 7.9 | 36.7 | 253.2 | 69.4 | 7.8 | 32.5 |
| 14 | Umnugovi | 239.8 | 65.7 | 6.9 | 34.5 | 292.9 | 80.2 | 6.7 | 43.5 | 250.3 | 68.6 | 7.0 | 35.8 |
| 15 | Sukhbaatar | 335.3 | 91.9 | 8.3 | 40.3 | 384.3 | 105.3 | 8.1 | 47.4 | 293.4 | 80.4 | 8.5 | 34.6 |
| 16 | Selenge | 284.7 | 78.0 | 8.1 | 35.1 | 319.2 | 87.5 | 8.9 | 36.0 | 274.8 | 75.3 | 7.6 | 36.2 |
| 17 | Tuv | 307.9 | 84.4 | 8.3 | 37.0 | 343.1 | 94.0 | 8.6 | 39.9 | 314.4 | 86.1 | 7.9 | 39.8 |
| 18 | Uvs | 298.4 | 81.7 | 7.2 | 41.7 | 290.2 | 79.5 | 6.9 | 42.3 | 342.1 | 93.7 | 7.4 | 46.1 |
| 19 | Khovd | 293.3 | 80.3 | 7.7 | 38.3 | 279.6 | 76.6 | 6.7 | 42.0 | 313.2 | 85.8 | 8.0 | 39.3 |
| 20 | Khuvsgul | 291.0 | 79.7 | 6.9 | 41.9 | 318.5 | 87.3 | 6.5 | 49.2 | 267.1 | 73.2 | 7.0 | 38.1 |
| 21 | Khentii | 292.3 | 80.1 | 7.7 | 37.9 | 297.1 | 81.4 | 8.1 | 36.7 | 284.2 | 77.9 | 7.4 | 38.6 |
| 22 | Aimag average | 287.8 | 78.8 | 7.8 | 36.7 | 304.5 | 83.4 | 7.8 | 39.1 | 277.4 | 76.0 | 7.6 | 36.6 |
| 23 | Ulaanbaatar | 307.1 | 84.1 | 8.3 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 261.7 | 71.7 | 6.3 | 41.2 |
| 24 | Country average | 297.0 | 81.4 | 8.1 | 36.8 | 311.3 | 85.3 | 7.7 | 40.4 | 277.1 | 75.9 | 7.2 | 38.3 |

Number of Hospital Beds, by Specialities, per 10 000 population, 2011

| | Total | 24 | 79.2 | 70.9 | 65.3 | 72.3 | 92.6 | 77.3 | 57.8 | 61.5 | 70.1 | 78.0 | 9.96 | 51.4 | 62.3 | 46.6 | 61.4 | 63.3 | 49.6 | 65.4 | 71.4 | 54.4 | 9.59 | 65.3 | 71.5 | 68.1 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|------|------|-------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Other | 23 | 13.3 | 1.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| | Palliative care | 22 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| | Venerology | 21 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Traditional medicine | 20 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| | Oncology | 19 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 9.0 |
| | Stamatology | 18 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | Dental | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| | Otolaryngology | 16 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 6.0 |
| | Ophtalmology | 15 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| | Reanimation | 14 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 8.0 |
| By bed specialities | Urology | 13 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| eds pe | Иерhrology | 12 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.7 |
| Byb | Traumatology | 7 | 0.0 | | 4. | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 2.4 |
| | Psychiatry and narcology | 10 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| | Иeurology | 6 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 4.4 |
| | Tuberculosis | 80 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| | Dermatology | 7 | 0.0 | 4. | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 4. | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| | Infectious | 9 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 4.6 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 |
| | Peadiatrics | 2 | 10.8 | 4.11 | 10.2 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 16.2 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 8.9 |
| | Супеасоюду | 4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| | Obstetrics | က | 7.5 | 8.3 3.3 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 5.5 |
| | Surgery | 2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 5.1 |
| | Internal medicine | _ | 29.1 | 30.2 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 27.6 | 22.1 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 19.9 | 27.7 | 35.0 | 14.4 | 20.8 | 11.8 | 21.7 | 19.2 | 15.4 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 22.1 | 16.6 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | far | В | | gii | ongor | | ai | nber | -Uul | ıvi | | vi | | | ıngai | ovi | atar | | | | | ul | | Aimag average | aatar | Country average |
| | Аймаг | | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag | Ulaanbaatar | Countr |

Health Organization by Location, 2011

| lstoT | 27 | 92 | 39 | 64 | 52 | 99 | 14 | 101 | 55 | 41 | 29 | 89 | 106 | 84 | 72 | 43 | 86 | 53 | 47 | 53 | 88 | 89 | 1305 | 1622 | 2927 |
|---|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|-----|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Snoisasinsgro 1941/O | 56 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| Drug stores | 25 | 26 | Ŋ | 10 | 21 | 7 | 2 | 41 | 7 | 11 | က | 15 | 34 | 0 | 26 | 2 | 39 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 22 | 15 | 329 | 374 | 203 |
| Drug manufactures | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 42 |
| Drug supply companies | 23 | ~ | က | 2 | 7 | - | _ | 0 | က | _ | 0 | 4 | 7 | 4 | က | 2 | _ | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 | ო | 20 | 108 | 158 |
| Hot spa | 22 | 7 | 0 | _ | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | ~ | က | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | ~ | 0 | ~ | 7 | 19 | 48 | 29 |
| Medical universities and colleges | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | - | 4 |
| Emergency center | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | _ |
| Blood center | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | - |
| Extremely contagious disease center | 18 | ~ | ~ | 7 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | ~ | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ~ | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| District health unit | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| stnəmhaqəb dtlaad gamiA | 16 | ~ | ~ | _ | ~ | ~ | _ | _ | ~ | _ | - | - | ~ | ~ | _ | ~ | _ | 7 | _ | _ | _ | ~ | 21 | ~ | 22 |
| Health research institutions | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | - |
| Ministry of health, government imple- menting agency | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 |
| Private hospitals for outpatients | 13 | ~ | 2 | 16 | 4 | 7 | _ | 32 | 13 | œ | 2 | 80 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 18 | 11 | 234 | 779 | 1013 |
| Private hospitals with beds | 12 | 9 | က | 9 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 4 | 4 | က | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 7 | က | 90 | 81 | 171 |
| Other hospitals | 11 | 0 | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | _ | Ŋ | _ | _ | _ | 2 | 7 | က | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | _ | 26 | 21 | 47 |
| Matemity hospitals | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | က | က |
| Specialized Centers and Hospitals | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| Regional Treatment and Diagnostic centers | ∞ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | ~ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Aimag general hospitals | 7 | _ | ~ | 7 | ~ | - | 7 | 7 | _ | 0 | - | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | ~ | 17 | 0 | 17 |
| Rural general hospitals | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | 0 | ~ | 0 | ~ | 9 | 0 | ဖ |
| District hospitals | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Intersoum hospitals | 4 | 7 | က | က | 7 | က | 0 | 0 | ~ | က | 7 | က | 0 | ~ | 7 | ~ | 7 | 0 | က | 7 | 2 | 7 | 37 | 0 | 37 |
| Soum health center | က | 17 | 9 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 10 | 13 | 19 | _ | 16 | 13 | 7 | 4 | 26 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 17 | 274 | 0 | 274 |
| Village hospitals | 2 | 0 | 7 | 7 | _ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 2 | 19 |
| Family hospitals | 7 | 2 | 4 | 9 | က | 4 | 7 | 2 | က | က | က | 7 | 7 | 9 | က | က | 7 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 9 | က | 92 | 124 | 219 |
| ∢ | Ш | ~ | 7 | က | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | ဝ | 10 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| Аймаг | Α | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |

Pathologic Anatomy Difference in Diagnosis,

Aimag and city

읟

Post Operational Complications and Deaths,

| Percentage of deaths | 3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 00 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40 | | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Percentage of complications | 2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 00 | | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0:0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Number of surgery | 1 | 984 | 1092 | 1544 | 583 | 1493 | 379 | 2 7 7 0 0 | 2644 | 1359 | 1763 | 475 | 1106 | 3271 | 2597 | 1050 | 455 | 1051 | 266 | 1427 | 1331 | 1568 | 1098 | 2020 | 2/836 | 55156 | 82992 |
| Aimag and city | В | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Alfai | Govisumber | | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | V Company | Almag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 일 | ⋖ | _ | 7 | က | 4 | 5 | ی ر | 1 (| ۱ | ∞ | တ | 9 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 20 | 2 | i c | 77 | 23 | 24 |
| 2 | ۷ | ~ | 2 | က | 4 | r. | (C | 1 (| ` | ∞ | တ | 10 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 41 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 2 | | 77 | 23 | 24 |
| | ni əc son | rend diag | əffife o | | 8 | 2.5 | | | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 6.7 | <u> </u> | 3.4 | | 3.7 | 11.6 | | 0.0 | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 12.5 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 6.7 |
| o 9 nism r si | son gatr ni əc son | diag rcer rend | o 99 9Tib |) | | | 0.0 | 4.7 | | | | 6.7 | 9.4 | | 6.7 | | | 2.4 | | 2.7 | | | | | | | |
| nism r ei o of nism r is | oisgo son getr ni son son | autc rena jaggi siaggi rena renga | əffic o g əq əffic o |) | က | 2.5 | 3 0 0.0 | 3 4.7 | 0.0 | 2 8.7 | 0.0 | 5 6.7 | 3 9.4 | 3.4 | 1 6.7 | 3 3.7 | 5 11.6 | 1 2.4 | 0.0 | 1 2.2 | 1 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 1 3 12.5 | 1.4 | 121 8.0 | 4 153 6.7 |
| nism r si o o nism r si | getr espisage espisag | neon autor neon neon neon | Pq 9 9 9 Peq 9 9 |) | 8 8 | 67.7 1 2.5 | 0.0 0.0 | 64.3 3 4.7 | 31.2 0 0.0 | 2 8.7 | 70.0 0 0.0 | 65.2 5 6.7 | 78.7 3 9.4 | 2 3.4 | 25.7 1 6.7 | 83.3 3 3.7 | 5 11.6 | 83.0 1 2.4 | 74.0 0 0.0 | 1 2.5 | 81.5 1 0.0 | 36.7 0 0.0 | 72.7 1 0.9 | 1 3 12.5 | 56.7 32 4.1 | 83.1 121 8.0 | 71.4 153 6.7 |
| e of session is sessio | getr espisage espisag | s to neor auto neor neor reen | .oVN |) | 2 2 4 3 | 44 67.7 1 2.5 | 1 0.8 0 0.0 | 65 64.3 3 4.7 | 31.2 0 0.0 | 23 37.7 2 8.7 | 70.0 0 0.0 | 5 88 65.2 5 6.7 | 37 78.7 3 9.4 | 182 0 000 | 17 25.7 1 6.7 | . 95 83.3 3 3.7 | 46 41.8 5 11.6 | 44 83.0 1 2.4 | 30 76.9 0 0.0 | 83.3 1 2 | 53 81.5 1 0.0 | 29 36.7 0 0.0 | 72.7 1 0.9 | 59.1 3 12.5 | 8 855 56.7 32 4.1 | 1575 83.1 121 8.0 | 2430 71.4 153 6.7 |

Health Indicators, 2011 114

Darkhan-Uul

Dornogovi

∞

Dundgovi Zavkhan

10 1

Dornod

6

Govisumber

Govi-Altai

2 9

Bulgan

4

Uvurkhangai

13

Orkhon

12

Umnugovi

4 15

Sukhbaatar

Selenge

16 17

Tuv Uvs

Bayankhongor

Bayan-Ulgii

0 က

Arkhangai

В

Country average

Aimag average

52 g **3**

Khuvsgul

20

Khentii

21

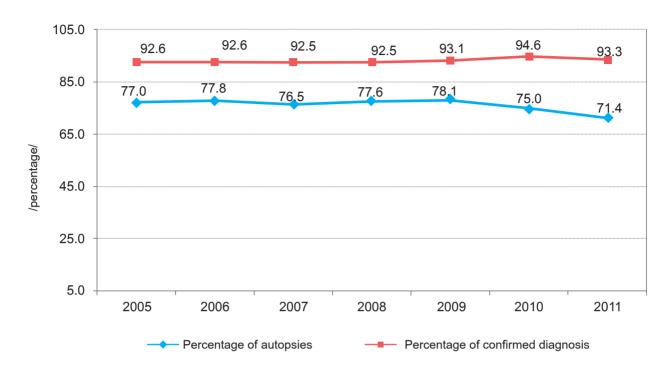
Khovd

19

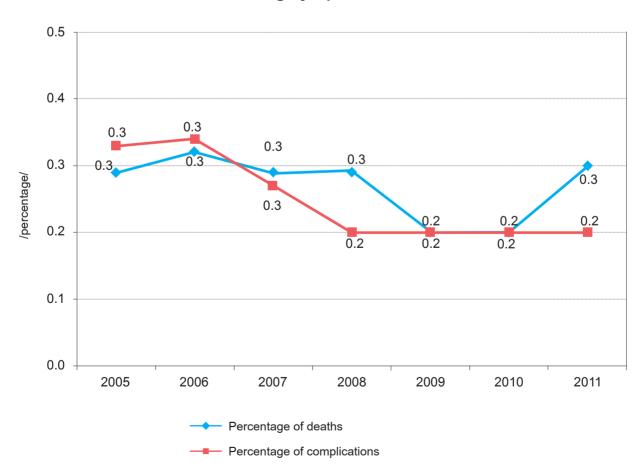
8

Ulaanbaatar

Pathologic Anatomy, Confirmed Diagnosis Percentage, 2005-2011



Indicators of Surgery Operations, /2005-2011/



Inpatient Morbidity per 10 000 population, 2011

| | ccccad | | റ | Ŋ | 4 | _ | | ω | മ | | 2 | ~ | Ŋ | റ | ပ | ~ | 2 | 0 | 10 | Ŋ | റ | | œ | 7 | 4 | 2 |
|----------------|---|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-------------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | Diseases of the ear and mastoid process | 22 | 18.59 | 10.85 | 12.04 | 15.21 | 9.01 | 13.98 | 21.99 | 5.71 | 14.02 | 9.68 | 12.35 | 16.99 | 11.06 | 3.68 | 11.82 | 34.90 | 6.55 | 11.35 | 19.99 | 9.44 | 31.88 | 14.87 | 17.24 | 15.95 |
| | Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 21 | 8.76 | 22.94 | 55.47 | 4.45 | 4.13 | 2.94 | 15.71 | 6.89 | 54.66 | 12.29 | 4.63 | 4.06 | 9.28 | 7.68 | 6.40 | 7.00 | 3.51 | 41.17 | 12.46 | 2.95 | 17.22 | 14.84 | 44.53 | 28.33 |
| suq | Diseases of the nervous system sense organs | 20 | 172.39 | 99.23 | 211.42 | 189.02 | 147.58 | 125.82 | 131.97 | 193.67 | 112.90 | 186.52 | 271.16 | 62.27 | 68.71 | 126.54 | 188.56 | 143.87 | 155.68 | 152.79 | 176.05 | 154.11 | 151.07 | 148.81 | 175.32 | 160.85 |
| S | Mental and behavioural disorders | 19 | 27.47 | 21.25 | 30.48 | 23.93 | 25.91 | 13.98 | 92.27 | 12.26 | 83.28 | 17.79 | 10.03 | 58.76 | 19.84 | 40.31 | 40.89 | 29.63 | 5.38 | 25.31 | 34.79 | 27.89 | 15.56 | 33.04 | 64.43 | 47.30 |
| out of them | lnsulin-dependent diabetes melitus | 18 | 4.62 | 4.07 | 1.31 | 11.32 | 13.71 | 9.57 | 16.86 | 8.73 | 7.01 | 7.85 | 8.80 | 12.72 | 4.15 | 7.20 | 5.62 | 9.74 | 4.68 | 7.80 | 4.54 | 4.85 | 5.59 | 7.46 | 18.34 | 12.40 |
| olic | Endocrine, nutritional and metab diseases | 17 | 18.00 | 24.98 | 36.63 | 26.71 | 26.10 | 14.72 | 24.72 | 16.13 | 16.89 | 21.19 | 21.30 | 20.28 | 16.19 | 16.16 | 18.02 | 18.47 | 11.80 | 22.71 | 19.99 | 20.88 | 14.50 | 20.44 | 32.57 | 25.95 |
| | Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disor involving the immune mechanism | 16 | 6.75 | 41.14 | 6.02 | 5.38 | 9.20 | 8.83 | 5.34 | 4.20 | 7.30 | 11.77 | 13.27 | 6.03 | 8.49 | 6.24 | 17.63 | 5.28 | 5.26 | 12.31 | 12.46 | 17.41 | 7.70 | 10.66 | 13.09 | 11.76 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of breast | 15 | 0.00 | 2.15 | 0.65 | 1.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 0.50 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 69.0 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.78 | 60.0 | 0.30 | 0.50 | 7.56 | 3.71 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | 14 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 2.23 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 2.86 | 0.26 | 2.16 | 1.86 | 1.58 | 1.44 | 0.58 | 1.62 | 0.70 | 1.64 | 2.21 | 2.25 | 2.57 | 1.43 | 3.67 | 2.45 |
| ၁၉ | gnul îo maslqoən inangilaM | 13 | 1.66 | 0.11 | 2.35 | 1.48 | 0.56 | 2.21 | 0.84 | 0.67 | 1.86 | 2.35 | 1.08 | 2.85 | 1.18 | 96.0 | 1.36 | 0.30 | 2.10 | 1.64 | 4.28 | 2.60 | 1.81 | 1.62 | 3.86 | 2.64 |
| Уүнээс | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | 12 | 1.78 | 92.9 | 2.35 | 3.90 | 5.07 | 1.47 | 2.83 | 0.84 | 3.86 | 1.05 | 4.94 | 2.52 | 1.97 | 08.0 | 1.55 | 1.52 | 2.34 | 6.02 | 8.83 | 4.42 | 1.06 | 3.27 | 9.89 | 6.28 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of sugardoseo | 7 | 1.66 | 5.43 | 1.70 | 0.00 | 3.00 | 0.74 | 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.52 | 0.93 | 1.43 | 1.68 | 0.80 | 0.97 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 4.38 | 1.82 | 0.95 | 1.21 | 1.52 | 2.21 | 1.83 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of liver | 10 | 6.75 | 4.07 | 8.63 | 11.50 | 13.71 | 2.21 | 5.76 | 1.85 | 11.16 | 4.97 | 13.89 | 9.98 | 6.81 | 2.72 | 11.43 | 6.29 | 5.38 | 11.63 | 6.49 | 7.62 | 12.54 | 7.89 | 10.20 | 8.94 |
| | Neoplasms | 6 | 18.59 | 32.21 | 24.20 | 27.08 | 45.81 | 17.66 | 24.61 | 9.24 | 36.92 | 15.43 | 39.35 | 35.41 | 33.76 | 12.64 | 31.20 | 18.06 | 18.58 | 36.39 | 39.86 | 31.19 | 27.34 | 28.01 | 87.86 | 55.20 |
| | Trichomoniasis | ∞ | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Gonococcal infection | 7 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 00.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| mer | Congenital syphilis | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.77 | 1.53 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| out of them | Brucellosis | 2 | 24.63 | 2.83 | 7.46 | 18.74 | 23.47 | 22.81 | 22.83 | 27.38 | 46.79 | 13.08 | 19.45 | 18.97 | 12.64 | 2.56 | 65.11 | 3.25 | 13.44 | 19.83 | 6.88 | 25.99 | 54.84 | 20.33 | 2.99 | 12.46 |
| | Viral hepatitis | 4 | 66.30 | 22.04 | 110.42 | 85.14 | 84.87 | 100.07 | 65.46 | 56.27 | 141.52 | 75.86 | 58.03 | 74.11 | 90.23 | 33.28 | 33.91 | 43.02 | 55.63 | 120.92 | 72.32 | 56.91 | 69.64 | 70.32 | 39.86 | 56.49 |
| | Tuberculosis | က | 13.14 | 5.31 | 5.23 | 15.40 | 4.69 | 20.60 | 30.79 | 15.12 | 29.33 | 4.45 | 3.55 | 18.64 | 7.31 | 2.88 | 20.74 | 22.02 | 15.66 | 27.90 | 9.35 | 5.63 | 37.16 | 14.93 | 17.48 | 16.09 |
| | Certain infectious and parasitic diseases | 2 | 116.86 | 30.52 | 132.14 | 125.95 | 120.54 | 166.29 | 136.47 | 107.00 | 235.39 | 100.71 | 99.39 | 126.73 | 116.00 | 55.35 | 126.16 | 78.13 | 90.70 | 175.50 | 95.95 | 92.86 | 173.28 | 115.37 | 89.49 | 103.62 |
| | Total | ~ | 2585.28 | 2664.96 | 2625.86 | 2380.86 | 2767.80 | 3336.77 | 2409.48 | 2279.41 | 2489.73 | 2634.53 | 2771.31 | 1956.41 | 2073.39 | 1593.05 | 2444.29 | 2222.24 | 1823.56 | 2723.99 | 2714.64 | 2272.32 | 2475.41 | 2380.47 | 2625.17 | 2491.63 |
| | _ | | 25 | 26 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 33 | 24 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 19 | 20 | 15 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 22 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 24 |
| | Aimag and city | ∢ | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | oi Z | | ← | 7 | က | 4 | 2 | ဖ | 7 | ω | 6 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 9 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | _ |

Inpatient Morbidity per 10 000 population, 2011 /continue/

| | Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes | 48 | 83.35 | 47.13 | 92.50 | 72.72 | 91.06 | 89.77 | 109.24 | 99.10 | 107.32 | 75.60 | 69.29 | 125.19 | 78.29 | 82.07 | 105.42 | 65.24 | 41.49 | 72.77 | 81.01 | 64.28 | 98.66 | 82.19 | 130.36 | 104.07 |
|-------------|---|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | and laboratory findins, not elsewhere classified | 47 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.0 | 2.22 | 1.05 1 |
| Įξ | and chromosomal abnormalities Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinica | ~ | 3.43 | 9.04 | 4.19 | 2.23 | 7.89 | 94 | .56 | .52 | 4.01 | 43 | 5.71 | 6.25 | 5.23 | 2.56 | 5.04 | .20 | 4.09 | .47 | 7.27 | 3.72 | 2.87 | 4.73 | 43 | 31 |
| SU | perinatal period Conginatal malformations, deformatio | 46 | | | | | | 2 | က် | 2 | | 8 15.43 | | | | | | 0 | | 2 | | | | | 4 21.43 | 12.31 |
| | Certain conditions originating in the | 45 | 3 0.59 | 4 0.00 | 3 10.73 | 5.75 | 3 23.28 | 3 3.68 | 1.78 | 1 20.16 | 1 2.29 | 2 0.78 | 2 6.33 | 3 11.40 | 9 10.46 | 5 4.64 | 7 5.23 | 4 0.51 | 3 3.39 | 1 2.74 | 0 4.02 | 0.35 | 5 1.66 | 0 5.33 | 19.84 | 5 11.92 |
| wn | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerper | 4 | 353.78 | 383.94 | 422.18 | 248.75 | 399.56 | 459.13 | 364.80 | 377.61 | 383.21 | 318.62 | 321.32 | 367.03 | 325.79 | 323.95 | 391.07 | 7 273.34 | 180.23 | 400.51 | 454.80 | 368.60 | 310.45 | 349.10 | 427.14 | 384.55 |
| out of them | Acute and chronic pyelonephritis | 43 | 396.05 | 325.62 | 234.31 | 279.92 | 306.80 | 360.53 | 157.84 | 185.28 | 207.35 | 332.23 | 496.64 | 167.29 | 201.59 | 87.19 | 220.34 | 220.07 | 201.85 | 380.41 | 177.09 | 283.88 | 1.51 150.77 | 248.35 | 148.07 | 202.79 |
| ont o | Acute and chronic renal failure | 42 | 0.00 | 2.49 | 3.92 | 2.60 | 0.00 | 4.41 | 1.15 | 1.51 | 0.14 | 0.78 | 1.08 | 0.44 | 1.68 | 1.92 | 1.55 | 2.03 | 0.23 | 1.23 | 0.39 | 0.61 | 1.51 | 1.28 | 5.36 | 3.14 |
| | Diseases of the genito-urinary system | 41 | 492.78 | 489.16 | 349.05 | 420.52 | 420.40 | 493.71 | 278.81 | 237.35 | 271.17 | 440.53 | 584.76 | 213.12 | 304.27 | 134.70 | 302.51 | 410.93 | 261.93 | 456.05 | 301.21 | 335.51 | 228.72 | 345.53 | 262.84 | 307.96 |
| w | Diseases of the musculoskeletal systemand connective tissue | 40 | 55.41 | 145.69 | 102.05 | 80.51 | 99.70 | 80.94 | 80.54 | 157.90 | 88.29 | 128.70 | 139.51 | 81.78 | 61.41 | 58.87 | 92.83 | 71.13 | 88.95 | 62.51 | 154.63 | 49.81 | 179.92 | 94.87 | 102.32 | 98.25 |
| SI | Diseases of the skin and subcutaneou | 39 | 29.01 | 53.23 | 96.29 | 62.88 | 78.30 | 114.78 | 68.71 | 51.06 | 83.71 | 44.47 | 63.12 | 32.78 | 44.13 | 31.04 | 101.93 | 34.60 | 41.73 | 72.50 | 82.44 | 57.26 | 88.09 | 58.41 | 64.66 | 61.25 |
| | Alcoholic liver disease | 38 | 1.07 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 0.19 | 0.74 | 2.83 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.23 | 0.22 | 0.39 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 1.05 | 1.37 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.15 | 0.58 | 2.12 | 1.28 |
| them | Cirrhosis of liver | 37 | 44.40 | 12.55 | 17.40 | 18.92 | 29.10 | 26.49 | 41.48 | 27.38 | 30.19 | 18.57 | 22.53 | 31.68 | 17.08 | 10.08 | 23.45 | 23.95 | 19.64 | 18.60 | 14.28 | 0.00 18.36 | 32.03 16.62 | 23.13 | 41.97 | 31.69 |
| out of them | Chronic hepatitis, elsewhere classified | 36 | 0.00 | 19.67 | 17.92 | 25.60 | 6.01 | 00.0 | 0.00 | 38.13 | 28.91 | 14.39 | 7.25 | 30.59 | 16.19 | 7.84 | 42.44 | 0.00 | 23.38 | 27.08 | 1.17 | 0.00 | 32.03 | 15.40 | 44.87 | 28.79 |
| | Gastric ulcer | 32 | 10.89 | 11.75 | 12.17 | 10.02 | 14.46 | 22.07 | 8.59 | 5.04 | 10.88 | 6.02 | 25.62 | 69.9 | 8.49 | 3.84 | 3.68 | 11.97 | 7.60 | 3.28 | 11.55 | 12.82 | 5.74 | 9.86 | 14.69 | 12.05 |
| | Diseases of the digestive system | 34 | 307.72 | 353.87 | 308.23 | 252.46 | 471.09 | 395.11 | 284.78 | 297.65 | 321.68 | 25.37 360.48 | 341.07 | 253.35 | 265.07 | 187.17 | 296.11 | 221.19 | 169.71 | 339.78 | 309.78 | 1.99 277.21 | 32.33 333.56 | 292.16 | 357.47 | 321.83 |
| | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | 33 | 6.75 | 40.58 | 10.20 | 10.94 | 19.53 | 60.33 | 5.97 | 30.74 | 28.05 | 25.37 | 15.28 | 24.23 | 15.99 | 22.56 | 18.02 | 17.45 | 24.54 | 17.10 | 21.94 | 1.99 | 32.33 | 19.08 | 37.26 | 27.34 |
| _ | smrtsA | 32 | 6.39 | 8.48 | 14.39 | 8.90 | 14.83 | 18.39 | 13.62 | 10.58 | 16.46 | 25.11 | 11.11 | 9.87 | 9.18 | 10.24 | 9.50 | 13.60 | 14.26 | 14.91 | 13.50 | 12.73 | 7.40 | 12.02 | 10.52 | 11.34 |
| out of them | Acute upper respiratory infections | 31 | 18.35 | 13.11 | 16.88 | 20.22 | 31.17 | 50.03 | 30.37 | 16.46 | 6.73 | 2.09 | 14.97 | 2.85 | 15.80 | 5.44 | 39.73 | 77.21 | 19.99 | 10.12 | 37.39 | 10.66 | 7.70 | 20.89 | 22.58 | 21.66 |
| out | Pneumonia | 30 | 175.82 | 186.49 | 187.22 | 184.57 | 115.47 | 435.58 | 242.99 | 252.30 | 136.66 | 198.03 | 121.77 | 80.09 | 178.89 | 128.62 | 198.25 | 198.06 | 245.33 | 252.51 | 355.74 | 247.41 | 271.17 | 201.02 | 137.54 | 172.18 |
| | pzuənjul | 59 | 41.80 | 59.68 | 3.92 | 7.79 | 60.83 | 89.77 | 4.71 | 6.72 | 13.45 | | 0.77 | 0.55 | 11.95 | 18.24 | 7.75 | 55.30 | 8.88 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 9.88 | 61.18 | 22.52 | 4.25 | 14.22 |
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | 28 | 348.33 | 486.45 | 328.25 | 362.09 | 327.64 | 760.80 | 386.48 | 388.19 | 349.16 | 7.06 449.68 108.82 | 296.47 | 233.07 | 318.68 | 259.96 | 335.26 | 464.50 | 410.60 | 379.86 | 545.94 | 328.66 | 541.58 | 379.65 | 364.65 | 372.84 |
| | Cerebrovascular diseases | 27 | 24.86 | 15.48 | 14.65 | 17.81 | 13.89 | 8.83 | 28.17 | 7.05 | 6.30 | 7.06 | 11.88 | 11.84 | 13.72 | 9.28 | 6.40 | 12.78 | 18.35 | 12.99 | 12.98 | 9.18 | 17.37 | 14.05 | 17.97 | 15.83 |
| hem | lschaemic heart diseases | 26 | 140.78 24.86 | 39.78 15.48 | 76.67 14.65 | 135.60 17.81 | 146.45 13.89 | 162.61 | 111.13 | 64.67 108.18 | 98.88 105.32 | 115.89 | 193.07 | 107.76 | 75.23 13.72 | 62.07 | 56.78 | 103.70 12.78 | 91.05 18.35 | 118.18 12.99 | 116.72 | 161.99 | 63.90 17.37 541.58 | 107.05 | 95.24 17.97 | 101.68 |
| out of them | Hypertensive diseases | 25 | 204.83 | 234.30 | 174.13 | 130.59 | 171.80 | 235.45 | 84.21 | 64.67 | | 67.23 131.58 115.89 | 34.72 160.04 193.07 11.88 296.47 | 123.22 107.76 11.84 233.07 | 155.29 | 74.87 | 147.09 | 121.96 | 108.58 | 149.10 114.49 | 43.62 117.50 116.72 12.98 | 31.19 170.40 161.99 | 28.55 111.04 | 48.61 138.06 107.05 14.05 | 131.33 | 38.75 135.00 101.68 15.83 |
| | Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases | 24 | 64.77 | 37.52 | 45.27 | 50.46 | 66.47 | 97.12 | 45.56 | 40.82 | 32.48 | 67.23 | 34.72 | 14.47 | 68.71 | 49.75 | 34.88 | 45.66 | 32.38 | 149.10 | 43.62 | 31.19 | | 48.61 | 26.91 | 38.75 |
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | 23 | 523.45 | 412.98 | 404.00 | 455.03 | 460.58 | 571.70 | 377.68 | 292.78 | 317.10 | 424.83 | 472.25 | 301.91 | 376.73 | 239.49 | 368.20 | 345.28 | 323.99 | 454.27 | 361.32 | 430.19 | 277.36 | 382.38 | 347.72 | 366.64 |
| | Aimag and city | Α | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | tai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | o Z | | ~ | 7 | က | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | တ | 10 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |

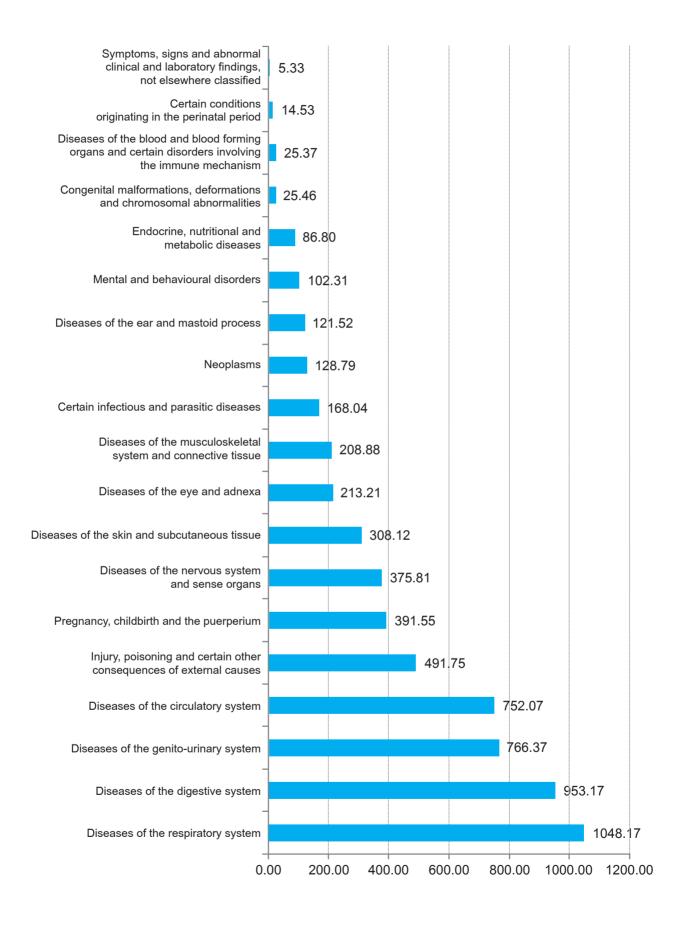
Outpatient Morbidity (per 10 000 population), 2011

| | | | ပ | 0 | 4 | က | 0 | 00 | က | _ | 9 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | က | 4 | 7 | 2 | 7 | ര | ဝ | _ | 6 | 2 | D. |
|----------------|--|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Cerebrovascular diseases | 27 | 38.6 | 18.0 | 1 20.4 | 3 19.3 | 18.0 | 22 | 31.3 | 10.1 | œ | 3 11.0 | 14.7 | 12.2 | 18.0 | 12.3 | 7.4 | 14.7 | 20. | 3 15.7 | 9 21.9 | 5 11.9 | 3 21.1 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 18.5 |
| them | lschaemic heart diseases | 56 | 285.2 | 49.7 | 218.4 | 219.8 | 299.1 | 454.7 | 147.9 | 201.4 | 153.3 | 227.3 | 277.5 | 190.9 | 159.4 | 141.6 | 80.6 | 147.6 | 201.9 | 222. | 259.9 | 252.5 | 124.6 | 193.8 | 231.4 160.5 | 178.7 |
| out of them | Hypertensive diseases | 22 | 598.0 | 421.7 | 625.2 | 276.6 | 500.9 | 8.998 | 400.1 | 313.8 | 197.6 | 300.3 | 283.7 | 299.3 | 470.9 | 382.2 | 259.9 | 342.8 | 312.1 | 340.7 | 368.9 | 313.9 | 360.8 | 378.6 | | 311.8 |
| | Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases | 24 | 184.2 | 50.4 | 194.8 | 82.5 | 137.8 | 303.1 | 90.3 | 102.0 | 91.3 | 123.5 | 47.2 | 54.9 | 252.5 | 138.9 | 49.2 | 82.0 | 163.9 | 237.6 | 135.2 | 52.8 | 61.5 | 119.4 | 57.1 | 91.1 |
| | Diseases of the circulatory system | 23 | 1262.0 | 654.3 | 1346.0 | 743.7 | 1062.9 | 1813.7 | 833.3 | 764.1 | 574.4 | 793.4 | 716.6 | 619.5 | 1016.5 | 812.0 | 553.9 | 679.4 | 914.5 | 903.2 | 916.6 | 707.0 | 662.0 | 839.7 | 646.9 | 752.1 |
| SS | Diseases of the ear and mastoid proces | 22 | 226.4 | 56.9 | 319.4 | 51.4 | 194.3 | 320.1 | 206.9 | 82.1 | 219.1 | 94.2 | 35.0 | 37.4 | 150.9 | 296.0 | 60.9 | 249.1 | 83.2 | 194.1 | 264.9 | 74.6 | 232.9 | 159.5 | 75.9 | 121.5 |
| | Diseases of the eye and adnexa | 21 | 226.1 | 57.5 | 623.1 | 55.1 | 206.4 | 445.9 | 432.0 | 98.6 | 338.4 | 108.0 | 29.0 | 153.1 | 262.4 | 211.8 | 61.2 | 238.8 | 325.4 | 133.9 | 316.8 | 165.5 | 241.9 | 227.7 | 195.8 | 213.2 |
| əsu | Diseases of the nervous system and se organs | 20 | 536.5 | 160.0 | 598.7 | 305.9 | 572.5 | 435.6 | 263.6 | 350.1 | 276.0 | 293.8 | 318.1 | 121.4 | 431.8 | 401.5 | 323.6 | 341.5 | 599.4 | 298.2 | 507.9 | 281.2 | 350.8 | 364.0 | 390.1 | 375.8 |
| | Mental and behavioural disorders | 19 | 166.4 | 41.8 | 130.2 | 25.8 | 196.6 | 6.69 | 203.2 | 36.8 | 172.7 | 58.3 | 45.2 | 89.5 | 55.8 | 6.06 | 77.9 | 86.2 | 24.4 | 78.8 | 71.9 | 36.0 | 47.7 | 86.8 | 120.9 | 102.3 |
| out of them | sutillem setedaib tnebneqeb-niluanl | 18 | 22.4 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 19.1 | 20.1 | 35.3 | 52.3 | 17.5 | 12.7 | 17.8 | 12.5 | 20.7 | 10.5 | 21.0 | 10.7 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 19.0 | 29.3 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 20.0 | 26.7 | 36.7 |
| | Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases | 17 | 105.5 | 35.6 | 100.3 | 42.3 | 46.4 | 63.3 | 90.1 | 39.3 | 49.7 | 44.7 | 31.5 | 45.2 | 70.3 | 9.09 | 33.7 | 29.0 | 67.1 | 77.3 | 103.9 | 42.8 | 29.8 | 9.19 | 117.0 | 8.98 |
| | Diseases of the blood and blood formin organs and certain disorders involving I immune mechanism | 16 | 37.8 | 64.6 | 20.4 | 9.3 | 41.3 | 12.5 | 36.2 | 11.6 | 32.8 | 16.5 | 27.5 | 16.4 | 31.7 | 17.1 | 34.9 | 11.8 | 7.8 | 39.1 | | 28.2 | 12.8 | 26.7 | 23.8 | 25.4 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of breast | 15 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 21.3 | 6.6 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri | 4 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 22.9 | 11.1 |
| them | Malignant neoplasm of lung | 13 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 5.8 |
| out of them | Malignant neoplasm of stomach | 12 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 7.2 | <u>6</u> | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 30.7 | 15.2 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus | _ | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 4.3 |
| | Malignant neoplasm of liver | 10 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 9.1 | 14.3 | 1.5 | 13.5 | 3.4.0 | 8 6.2 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 11.8 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 6.9 | 21.3 | 13.4 |
| | у Меоріаsms | တ | 12.2 | 11.5 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 47.5 | 24.3 | 68.1 | 18.8 | 35.3 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 13.7 | 52.2 | 21.9 | 35.1 | 6.8 | 42.5 | 30.4 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 8.8 | 26.3 | 251.9 | 128.8 |
| | zissinomorinī | ∞ | 7.8 | 2.8 | 52.2 | | 4.5 | 19.9 | 7.1 | 27.0 | 71.4 29.0 | 21.2 | 19.8 17.0 | 9 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 15.9 | 12 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 12.2 | 32.1 11.9 | 25.8 23.1 | 15.2 | 13.3 | 18.5 14.4 |
| _ | noitoetini lisoooonoe | ^ | 4.9 | 19.0 | 31.5 52 | 16.5 66 | 33.2 | 0.03 | 14.8 | 49.7 | | 14.4 | | 4.3 | 5 7.8 | 4.5 | 3 29.8 | 19.1 | 4.3 | 15.3 | 3 10.9 | | | 1 20.8 15 | 3 15.8 13 | |
| out of them | Congenital syphilis | 9 | 10.9 | 1.9 | 21.6 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 32.4 | 15.1 | 3 20.2 | 25.9 | | 6.5 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 14.4 17.5 | 12.4 | 18.8 | 15.3 |
| ont o | Brucellosis | 2 | 3 2.5 | 0.0 | 3 4.1 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 3 0.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2 0.3 | 9 7.0 | 5 1.6 | 0.0 | 2 0.3 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 7 0.5 | 4.1 |
| | Viral hepatitis | 4 | 62.6 | 24.5 | 88.8 | | 59.5 | 75.8 | 49.5 | 58.6 | 146.0 | | | 6.99 | 20.6 | 41.6 | 31.0 | 41.2 | 51.9 | 111.5 | 62.1 | 62.2 | 58.9 | 65.1 | 37.7 | 52.7 |
| | Tuberculosis | က | 1 7.0 | 9.4 | 4.7 | 7.2 | 3.9 | 213.4 13.2 | 9 22.4 | 3 16.3 | 3 20.6 | 3 5.5 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 3 19.2 | 25.1 | 10.4 | 3 7.8 | 5.2 | 9.1 | 3 23.1 | 11.3 | 17.9 | 14.3 |
| Si | Certain infectious and parasitic disease | 2 | 127.4 | 53.0 | 272.0 | 207.4 | 125.0 | | 153.9 | 209.3 | 332.8 | 171.3 | 143.1 | 147.9 | 128.7 | 166.7 | 155.8 | 115.2 | 116.6 | 167.3 | 114.0 | 150.3 | 193.8 | 158.3 | 179.7 | 168.0 |
| | Total | _ | 7500.0 | 4459.4 | 9872.4 | 4318.8 207.4 | 7480.1 125.0 | 12232.4 | 7178.6 | 6131.2 | 7306.1 | 5200.0 | 4592.0 143.1 | 4358.2 147.9 10.1 | 7051.8 128.7 | 7143.1 166.7 | 4889.7 | 5326.1 | 5985.9 | 6420.5 | 7008.4 | 4499.3 150.3 | 6646.0 193.8 23.1 | 6217.2 158.3 11.3 | 6151.2 179.7 17.9 | 6187.2 168.0 14.3 |
| | Aimag and city | ∢ | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | oi Z | | _ | 2 | က | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | ∞ | 6 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |

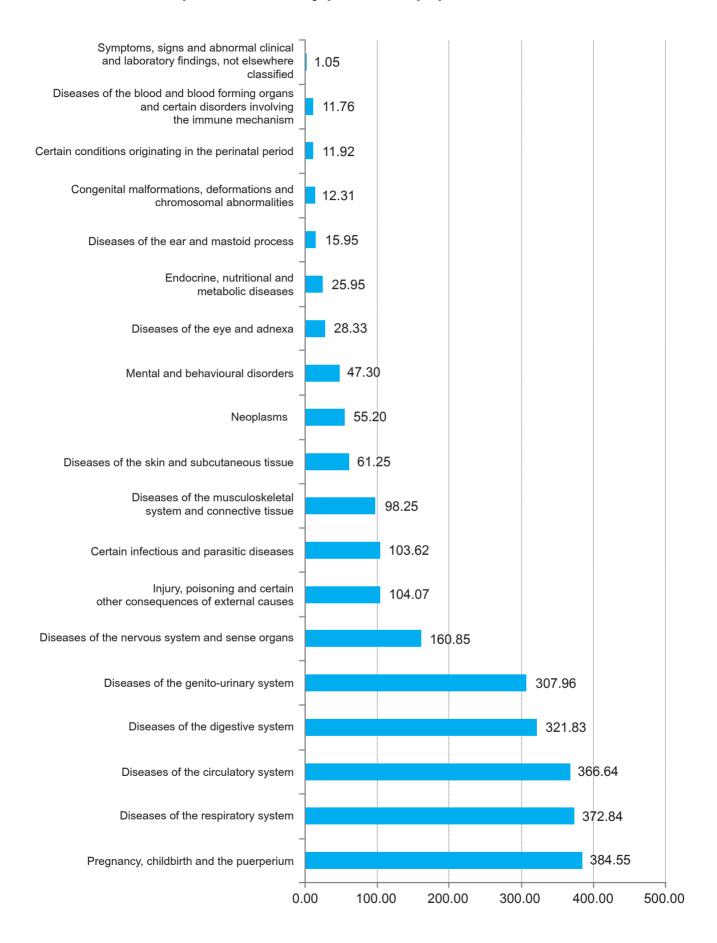
Outpatient Morbidity (per 10 000 population), 2011 /continue/

| | sequences of external causes | 48 | 147.65 | 151.79 | 271.47 | 152.66 | 234.70 | 590.10 | 450.58 | 3.93 | 360.75 | 136.81 | 130.72 | 246.77 | 307.13 | 397.38 | 231.77 | 284.10 | 183.97 | 172.22 | 165.41 | 185.38 | 290.96 | 249.86 | 782.33 | 491.75 |
|-------------|--|----|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| -uo | classified Injury, poisoning and certain other or | 4 | 0.00 | 0.34 15 | 0.13 27 | 0.37 152 | 0.00 23 | 0.00 590 | 0.00 450 | 0.00 376.9 | 6.73 360 | 0.00 136 | 0.00 130 | 0.00 246 | 3.65 307 | 0.00 397 | 0.00 23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 94 172 | 0.65 165 | 0.52 185 | 0.00 290 | 1.19 249 | 30 782 | 5.33 491 |
| | Symptoms, signs and abnormal clini and laboratory findins, not elsewher | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10.94 | | | | | 10.30 | |
| suoi | Conginatal malformations, deformat and chromosomal abnormalities | 46 | 15.75 | 20.57 | 40.16 | 4.27 | 15.40 | 5.89 | 3.98 | 7.22 | 11.02 | 18.57 | 6.33 | 15.79 | 41.56 | 5.60 | 14.92 | 1.52 | 15.19 | 8.48 | 21.29 | 8.06 | 5.29 | 14.34 | 38.81 | 25.46 |
| | Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period | 45 | 1.30 | 0.00 | 10.86 | 5.75 | 25.91 | 3.68 | 1.78 | 22.17 | 2.72 | 0.78 | 6.79 | 13.26 | 11.55 | 9.60 | 5.62 | 0.51 | 5.03 | 2.87 | 4.02 | 0.35 | 1.66 | 80.9 | 24.67 | 14.53 |
| | Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium | 44 | 365.74 | 387.78 | 422.18 | 262.48 | 475.22 | 521.67 | 364.90 | 386.00 | 388.08 | 324.38 | 325.95 | 370.76 | 331.91 | 340.75 | 397.85 | 275.37 | 180.23 | 422.67 | 458.95 | 372.67 | 317.55 | 358.16 | 431.66 | 391.55 |
| them | Acute and chronic pyelonephritis | 43 | 915.59 | 583.53 | 846.98 | 494.17 | 786.35 | 1181.66 | 508.08 | 477.72 | 403.25 | 626.89 | 757.15 | 423.27 | 601.13 | 418.18 | 393.20 | 498.49 | 403.70 | 804.86 | 489.20 | 559.01 | 395.95 | 575.66 | 239.54 | 422.97 |
| out of them | Acute and chronic renal failure | 42 | 0.00 | 2.49 | 6.41 | 3.34 | 0.00 | 6.62 | 1.26 | 2.69 | 0.29 | 1.05 | 2.31 | 0.55 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 1.55 | 2.33 | 2.57 | 1.50 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 3.32 | 2.05 | 7.11 | 4.35 |
| ш | Diseases of the genito-urinary syste | 4 | 1123.03 | 867.67 | 1515.52 | 744.77 | 1215.76 | 1673.90 | 842.82 | 886.06 | 629.05 | 915.84 | 916.88 | 538.38 | 1064.04 | 82.029 | 615.67 | 766.15 | 860.47 | 1016.74 | 1032.16 | 682.97 | 683.44 | 884.12 | 624.91 | 766.37 |
| mət | Diseases of the musculoskeletal sys and connective tissue | 40 | 177.01 | 222.65 | 321.05 | 139.87 | 189.45 | 325.95 | 147.16 | 326.54 | 206.92 | 222.88 | 167.76 | 154.68 | 197.45 | 264.12 | 160.46 | 154.53 | 176.25 | 141.44 | 457.92 | 90.79 | 327.52 | 207.54 | 210.50 | 208.88 |
| sno | liseases of the skin and subcutaner | 39 | 164.58 | 106.58 | 452.40 | 132.82 | 201.28 | 1121.33 | 428.06 | 339.48 | 282.90 | 153.29 | 107.26 | 284.92 | 369.52 | 258.20 | 286.23 | 159.40 | 220.08 | 312.15 | 240.32 | 115.47 | 290.20 | 254.80 | | 308.12 |
| | Alcoholic liver disease | 38 | 1.30 | 0.57 | 1.83 | 1.11 | 0.38 | 0.74 11 | 3.56 4 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 1.39 | 2.52 | 0.69 | 1.76 | 0.19 | 0.51 | 1.52 | 1.37 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 09.0 | 1.14 | 2.53 | 1.77 |
| nem | Cirrhosis of liver | 37 | 115.80 | 16.73 | 41.73 | 28.57 | 43.56 | 74.31 | 60.33 | 37.63 | 40.64 | 34.79 | 27.16 | 45.71 | 31.30 | 15.20 | 27.13 | 31.66 | 41.14 | 26.67 | 22.85 | 27.98 | 22.36 | 38.14 | 62.97 | 49.45 |
| out of them | Chronic hepatitis, elsewhere classified | 36 | 0.00 | 23.96 | 41.47 | 35.62 | 9.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 65.17 | 40.07 | 25.37 | 9.26 | 38.15 | 68.91 | 25.44 | 56.20 | 0.00 | 79.24 | 30.91 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 45.02 | 28.36 | 55.83 | 40.84 |
| | Gastric ulcer | 35 | 37.18 | 28.26 | 31.14 | 16.14 | 66.28 | 83.88 | 12.78 | 11.42 | 22.32 | 10.20 | 39.82 | 20.50 | 28.04 | 17.60 | 6.01 | 16.54 | 9.47 | 10.94 | 17.27 | 20.36 | 21.75 | 22.67 | 74.33 | 46.14 |
| | Diseases of the digestive system | 34 | 1495.16 | 652.59 | 2077.69 | 536.09 | 1407.09 | 1832.83 | 1279.05 | 873.80 | 1900.61 | 906.95 | 625.81 | 29.769 | 1297.72 | 970.58 | 844.54 | 701.11 | 1278.20 | 968.05 | 874.67 | 667.03 | 1231.66 | 1070.82 | 811.84 | 953.17 |
| | Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease | 33 | 12.79 | 61.15 | 16.62 | 19.85 | 51.07 | 256.79 | 49.05 | 70.72 | 56.09 | 47.61 | 22.07 | 98.77 | 105.04 | 54.39 | 27.71 | 32.06 | 74.10 | 27.63 | 84.78 | 9.79 | 68.59 | 52.15 | 104.41 | 75.89 |
| | smrtizA | 32 | 11.01 | 10.51 | 24.60 | 15.03 | 26.66 | 55.92 | 30.27 | 26.04 | 22.18 | 38.98 | 16.67 | 21.05 | 18.17 | 24.32 | 17.25 | 18.47 | 18.82 | 23.12 | 36.09 | 19.32 | 19.64 | 21.63 | | 19.13 |
| out of them | Acute upper respiratory infections | 31 | 40.97 | 17.18 | 54.42 | 64.00 | 78.11 | 69.16 | 71.75 | 46.36 | 23.47 | 3.92 | 29.17 | 14.25 | 43.54 | 27.04 | 242.82 17.25 | 129.47 | 27.12 18.82 | 46.37 23.12 | 110.62 36.09 | 68.87 19.32 | 19.03 19.64 | 57.29 21.63 | 34.48 16.13 | 46.93 19.13 |
| out | Pneumonia | 30 | 293.63 | 268.88 | 290.18 | 253.76 | 190.58 | 664.41 | 303.84 | 393.90 | 241.83 | 265.78 | 194.77 | 110.72 | 288.17 | 273.56 | 270.73 | 274.36 274.96 129.47 18.47 | 15.19 301.55 | 91.10 379.18 | 15.84 543.73 | 392.94 | 426.77 | 304.00 | 45.31 197.29 | 252.52 |
| | pguenzs | 59 | 289.73 | 211.92 | 72.48 | 14.84 | 420.02 | 1259.66 | 480.01 | 271.61 | 329.98 | 221.83 | 3.40 | 214.98 | 198.93 | 819.72 | 87.01 | 274.36 | 15.19 | 91.10 | 15.84 | 124.92 392.94 | 374.50 426.77 | 232.63 304.00 | 45.31 | 147.53 255.52 |
| | Diseases of the respiratory system | 28 | 1309.51 | 914.13 | 1330.79 | 878.89 | 1222.33 | 2758.44 | 1373.00 | 1302.30 | 1486.06 | 920.29 | 939.10 | 791.95 | 1226.94 | 2157.61 | 995.70 | 1175.55 | 885.48 | 1442.70 | 1415.55 | 80.078 | 1717.20 | 1219.74 | 842.07 | 1048.17 |
| | Aimag and city | ∢ | Arkhangai | Bayan-Ulgii | Bayankhongor | Bulgan | Govi-Altai | Govisumber | Darkhan-Uul | Dornogovi | Dornod | Dundgovi | Zavkhan | Orkhon | Uvurkhangai | Umnugovi | Sukhbaatar | Selenge | Tuv | Uvs | Khovd | Khuvsgul | Khentii | Aimag average | Ulaanbaatar | Country average |
| | o Z | | 1 | 2 E | 3 | 4 E | 2 | 9 | 1 2 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 11 | 12 (| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 (|

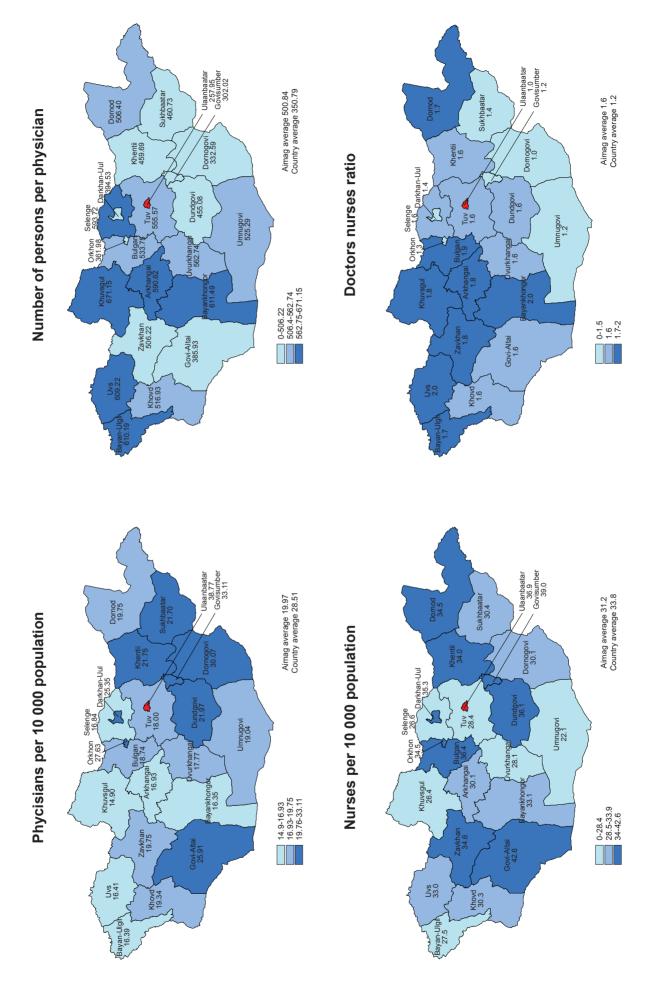
Outpatient Morbidity per 10 000 population, 2011



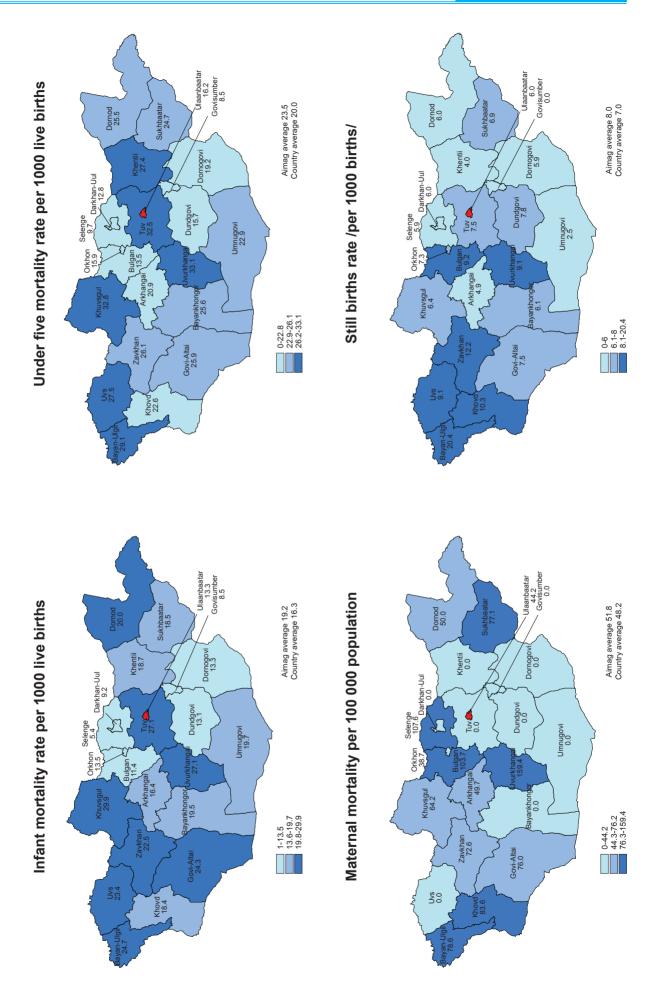
Inpatient Morbidity per 10 000 population, 2011



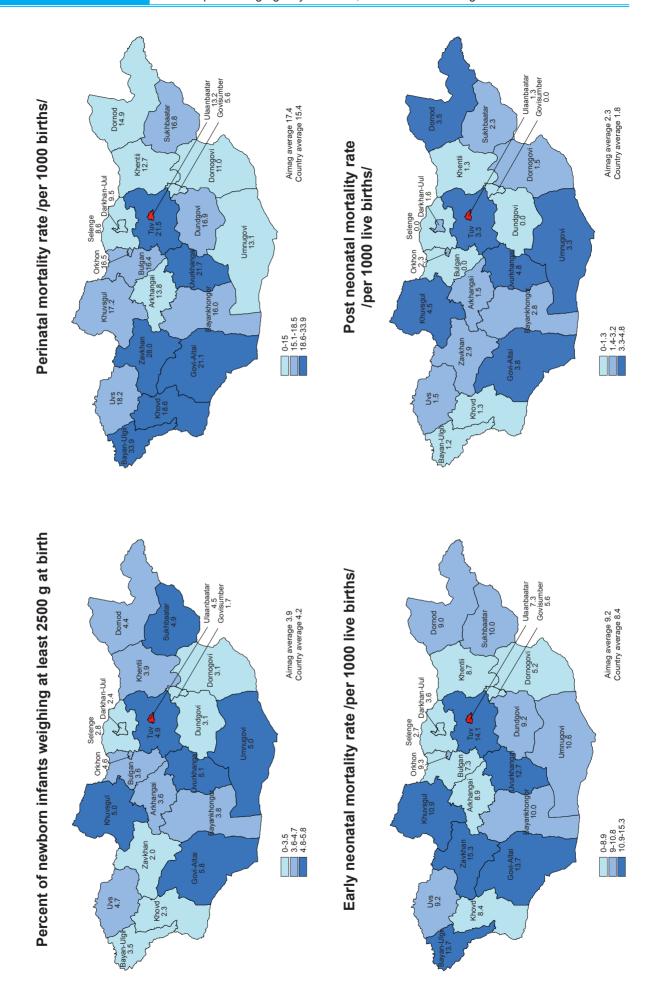
HUMAN RESOURCES INDICATORS



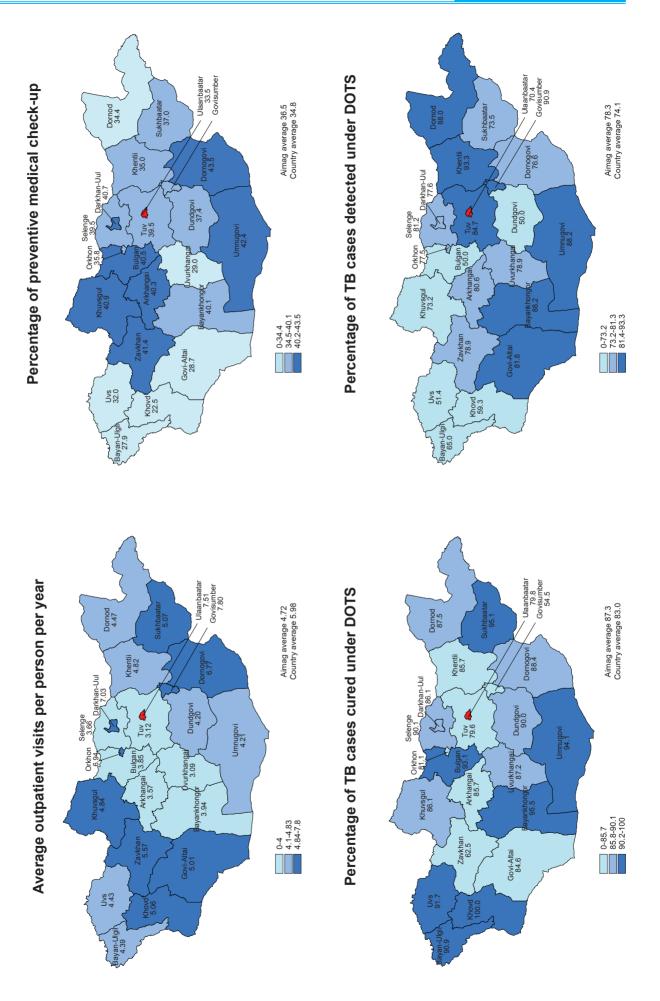
QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILTY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES



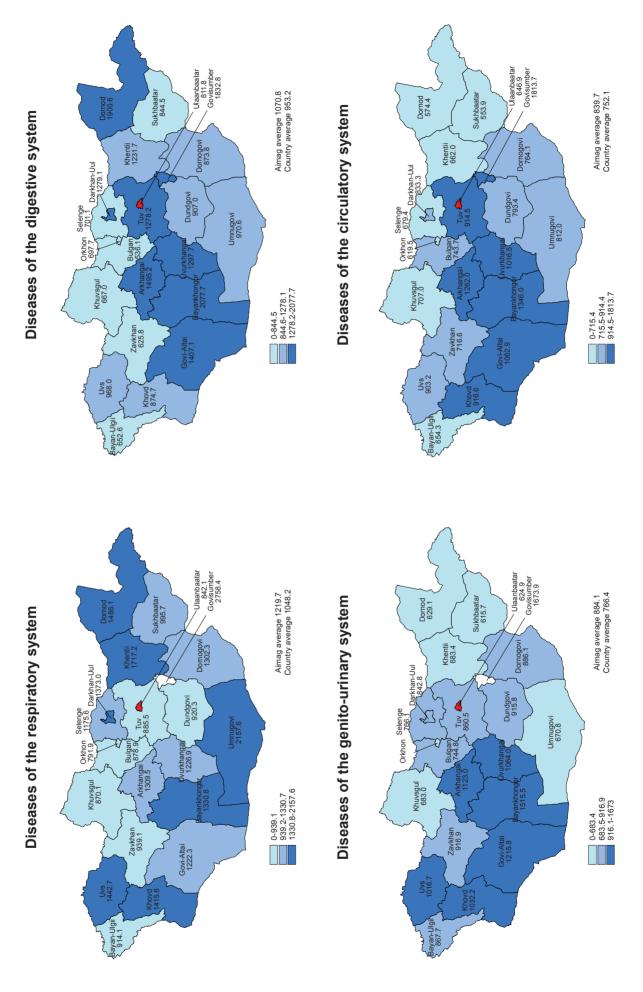
QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILTY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES



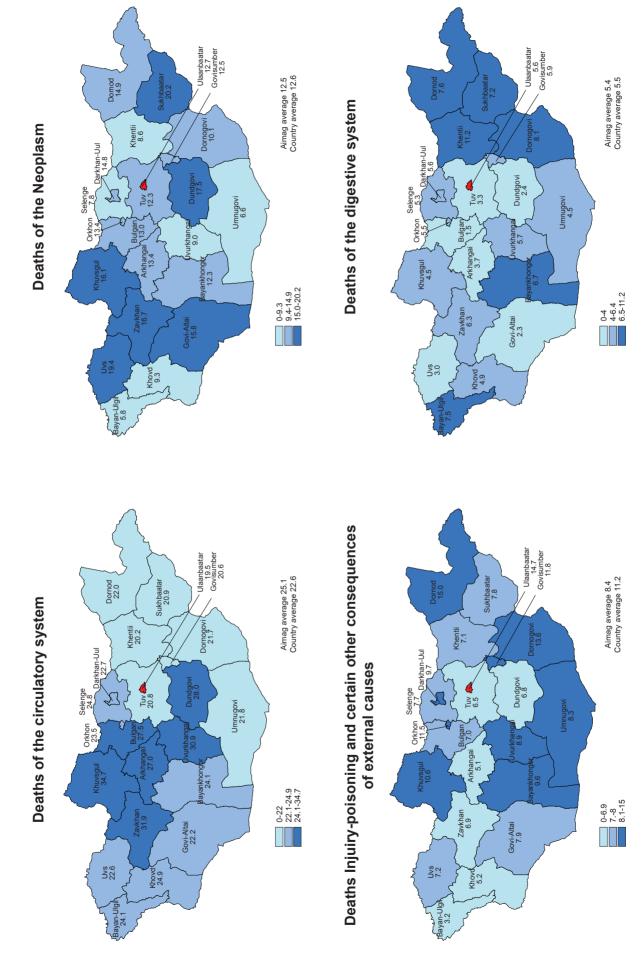
QUALITY AND ACCESSIBILTY INDICATORS OF MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES



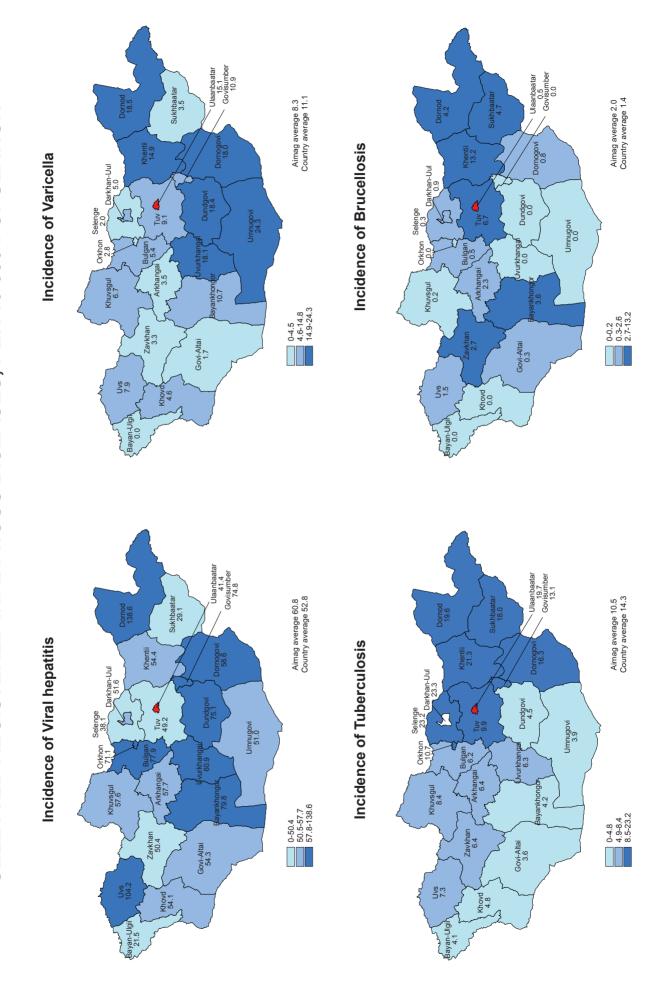
LEADING CAUSES OF THE MORBIDITY, PER 10 000 POPULATION



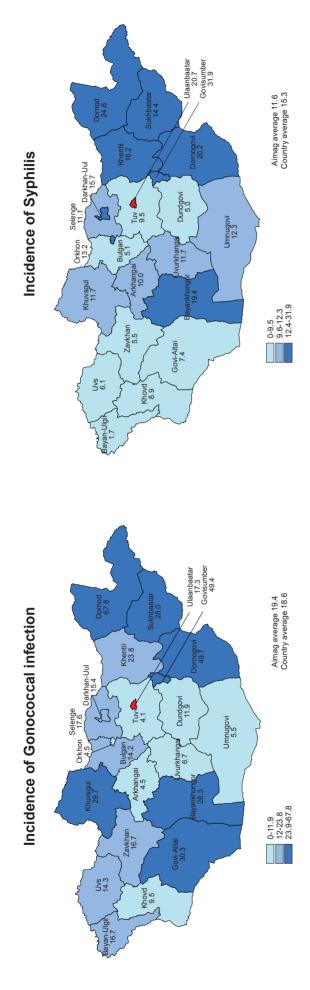
LEADING CAUSES OF THE MORTALITY, PER 10 000 POPULATION



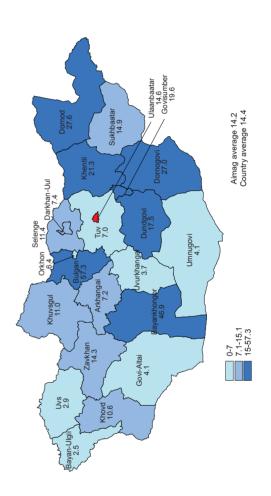
SELECTED REGISTERED INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PER 10 000 POPULATION



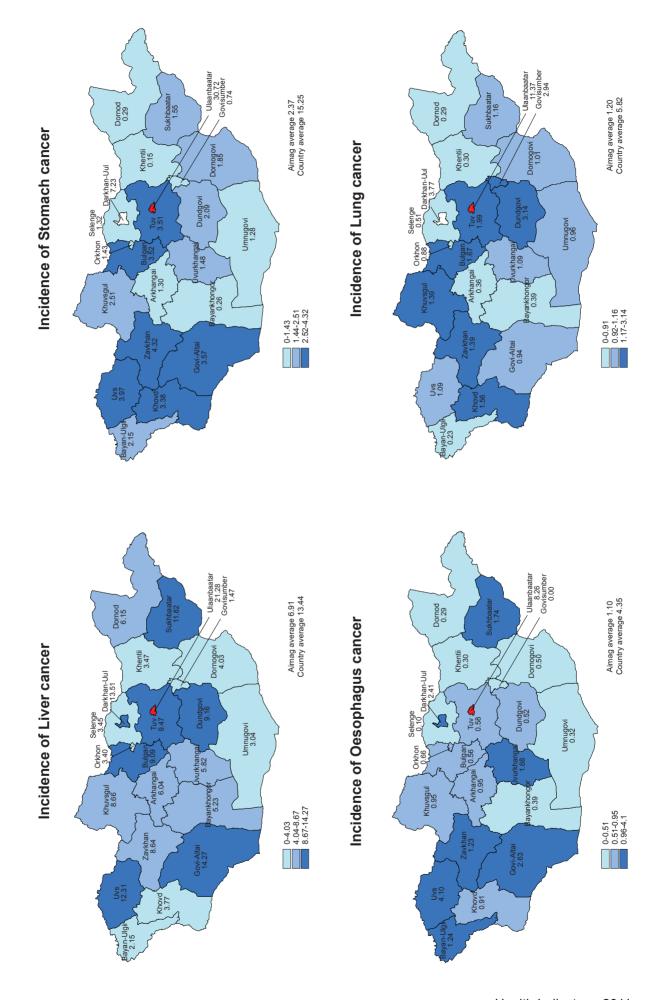
SEXUAL TRANSMITTED INFECTIOUS DISEASES, PER 10 000 POPULATION



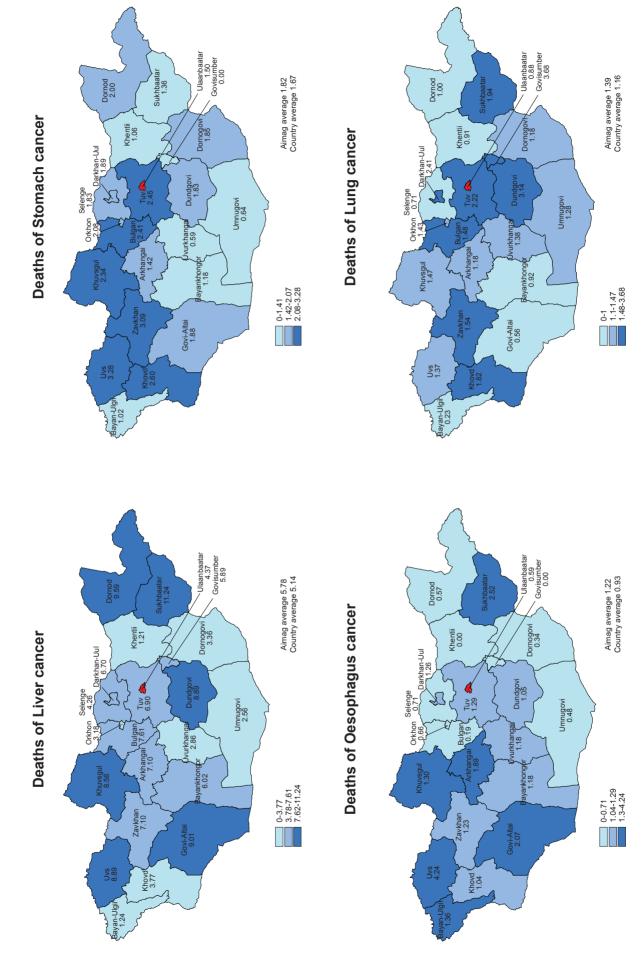




INCIDENCE OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, PER 10 000 POPULATION



DEATHS OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASMS, PER 10 000 POPULATION



| NO | DTE |
|----|-----|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |